

WEB: www.hamradio.com | SOCIAL: 🖻 🗗 🙆 🗙

ANAHEIM, CA: 800-854-6046 | ATLANTA, GA: 800-444-7927 | DENVER, CO: 800-444-9476 MILWAUKEE, WI: 800-558-0411 | NEW CASTLE, DE: 800-644-4476 | PHOENIX, AZ: 800-559-7388 PLANO, TX: 877-455-8750 | PORTLAND, OR: 800-765-4267 | SACRAMENTO, CA: 877-892-1745 SALEM, NH: 800-444-0047 | WINTER SPRINGS, FL: 800-327-1917 | WOODBRIDGE, VA: 800-444-4799





DIGITAL MULTI-MODE RECEIVER DJ-X100T F© DJ-X100E (€

ALINCO DJ-X100T Features

- Receives 30MHz to 470MHz, flat with little sensitivity difference to the edges
- Intuitive operation with an easy-to-understand operation system
- USB Type-C port for battery charging and PC connection
- 999 Memory Channel capacity
- Instrument-inspired design and easy-to-read color TFT LCD
- Equipped with a FM radio monitor
- SDR configuration with low-current-consumption DSP
- GPS-Receiver Built-in for "in-range search" function
- Memory channel editing and position display software utility
- CTCSS and DCS decoding including reverse
- Analog tones/codes and DCR/NXDN user codes are automatically analyzed, received and displayed
- Large-diameter speakers and BTL amplifiers for high volume
- 9 status of VFO/Memory, Scan, Setting screens, etc. can be instantly recalled with a long press of a key
- The set mode, which has more than 50 items in 11 menus, is packed with useful functions !

Mode

Analog Voice :

AM / NAM / FM (20kHz) / NFM (12.5kHz) / FM radio broadcasts Digital Voice :

DCR / DMR (Tier 1/2) / dPMR / NXDN / D-STAR / C4FM (DN) DATA :

compatible FSK DATA signals (AIS and ACARS modes show text and location information on the display)

SETTING	(FS)
BL Timer	10 Seconds
BL. On Bright	10
BL Off Brihet	
BL USB Charge	UN
GET Sat MONI	Buck Dist Sict







Find the nearest radio station with GPS

Easy-to-understand operation system

Displays stations' positions on the screen

Set screen and text to your favorite color using RGB values

You need to be familiar with the basics of communication reception such as radio wave modes, steps, shifts, tones,codes, scan types, etc., in order to use this receiver. Auto-mode, auto-step functions are not available. Memory channels are not registered at the time of shipment. Due to the nature of the product we are unable to provide assistance in explaining the meaning of radio terminology. Inquiries regarding specific

to the nature of the product, we are unable to provide assistance in explaining the meaning of radio terminology. Inquiries regarding specific radio station frequencies and settings are not supported. There is no wiretap detection function in this product. MODIFICATION OF THIS DEVICE TO RECEIVE CELLULAR RADIOTELEPHONE SERVICE SIGNALS IS PROHIBITED UNDER FCC RULES AND FEDERAL LAW.



Water/Dust Proof







Precautions before purchasing

CONTENTS

Service Excellence



I'm going to use this article to talk about something very important to me and every employee at Ham Radio Outlet. For more than half a century our company has operated with a dedication to Service Excellence. We believe that service goes beyond transactions and the products we offer – it is about relationships. From the moment you reach out to us, you are treated with respect and care, and provided with the service you deserve. Our long standing commitment to this ideology is the reason we have remained a trusted name in the industry for so long.

Our employees work hard every day to maintain this excellence. Everyone shares a deep passion for our work, and that dedication shows. When you reach out with a question, you won't get an automated response or be left waiting endlessly. There's no AI here! Just real people passionate and ready to answer your questions, provide expert advice, and help troubleshoot any issues you may encounter.

But that's not enough. Our employees consistently go above and beyond to help customers in any way they can. Whether it is expediting an order to meet a deadline, staying late to solve a complex issue, or providing step-by-step guidance on a tricky installation, our team takes service to the next level. So much so that we have employees who have hand delivered orders to customers with special needs.

It also continues behind the scenes. Shippers sort, pack, and double check orders for accuracy and stay late to make sure everything mails. Dedicated staff at HQ manage vendors, stock the stores, process paperwork, and 'keep-thelights-on'. Everything is a part of an effort to serve you.

It isn't just a job - it is a hobby, a lifestyle, and a commitment to making sure our customers feel wanted and supported. My father founded Ham Radio Outlet with these traditions. And I am confident that all of us at Ham Radio Outlet have continued them and will always strive to provide you with Service Excellence.

Robert Ferrero, W6KR President, Ham Radio Outlet



FOR THE LATEST NEWS AND **INFO WE ARE ACTIVE ON:**





HamRadioOutlet



Follow us on Twitter! HamRadioOutlet

See our Instagram posts!

HamRadioOutlet

Amateur Radios 4-23

RADIO MOUNTS 24

SCANNERS & SWL & SDR 14, 26-27

DIGITAL/PACKET & RADIO CONTROL 28-31

AUDIO INTERFACE & AUDIO GEAR 32-34

MORSE KEYS, **PADDLES & READERS** 35-36

> METERS 37

Орек 38-45

BOOKS, SOFTWARE & STUDY MATERIALS 46-49

Advertiser Section 50-66

> 67-68

POWER SUPPLIES, **BATTERIES &** ACCESSORIES 68-71

COAX & CONNECTORS 72-73

ANTENNA TUNERS, BALUNS & SWITCHES 74-77, 86-87

> Орек 78-85

ANTENNAS, MOUNTS & HARDWARE 88-103

ANTENNA ANALYZERS 103

ROTATORS & TOWERS 104-108

LAST CHANCE ITEMS 110-111

STORE LOCATIONS 112-113

COMPLETE INDEX 114

HAM RADIO OUTLET

WWW.HAMRADIO.COM

MOBILE RADIOS



Dual Band

2m/70cm Dual Band Remote Head Unit DR-735T



Building on Alinco's reputation for simple operating commands and straight-forward key design, the DR-735 is a radio you can start enjoying from the moment you power up.

- 144MHz / 440MHz FM transceiver.
- TX 144-148MHz / 430-450MHz.
- RX 108-174MHz (AM/FM) 400-480MHz (FM).
- · Receiver double conversion.
- · Civil aviation and utility receive.
- 1000 channel programmable memory.
- Full duplex / X-band repeat.
- 50 / 20 / 5W power output on both bands.
- Huge alphanumeric LCD display.
- RGB backlight with choice of eight colors.
 Set different display color for different
- functions and store in memory.
- Independent 2 meter / 70 cm dials / volume / squelch knobs.
- Removable front control head. Mount remotely or inverted for optimal speaker placement.
- Wide variety of scanning features.
- Computer programmable. Software available on line.



Mobile Specifications

Δ

DR-MD500T

Dual Band

High Power Output

The DR-MD500T has features such as color LCD display, 55W output power on VHF and 40W on UHF as well as up to 4000 memory channels, 10,000 TalkGroup and up to 300,000 contact lists. Capable of operating in digital and analog with mixed mode in VFO or memory mode.

- DMR Tier I and Tier II
- MAX output power 55W(VHF) / 40W(UHF)
- 4000 channels, 250 zones, 250 scan lists
- 300,000 Digital contact list
- Large 1.77 LCD Display
- Automatic Repeater Roaming
- Single or Dual Channel selectable
- Displays DMR ID, Call sign, Name.
 X-band repeat, Analog uplink/Digital
- downlink or vice versa • FM Broadcasting receiver with 100 memory
- FM Broadcasting receiver with 100 memory channels and VFO
 FCC Part 90 Certified



222MHz FM Mobile DR-CS25T

The DR-CS25 in its ultra compact package is loaded with high technology features, with a large back-lit display & microphone, excellent transmit & receive audio, 200 ch memories, various scanning and more! This is the easiest way to get into 220Mhz excitement in your area.

Dual/Tri Band

Tri Band High Power Output DR-MD520T



The DR-MD520T has features such as color LCD display, 55W output on 144MHz, 5W on 220MHz and 40W on 440MHz amateur bands as well as up to 4000 memory channels, 10,000 TalkGroup and up to 500,000 contact lists. Capable of operating in digital and analog with mixed mode in VFO or memory mode and, with built-in GPS receiver, also supports APRS in both analog and digital modes.

- DMR Tier I and Tier II
- MAX output power 55W(VHF) / 40W(UHF)
- 4000 channels, 250 zones, 250 scan lists
- 500,000 Digital contact list
- Large 1.77 LCD Display
- Automatic Repeater Roaming
- FCC Part 90 Certified



6 Meters & 50 watts DR-06TA

Catch the exciting world of the 6m band with the DR-06TA. Covering 50-53.995MHz with an output of 50W, it has convenient scan features, a variety of selective calling tones, theft alarm, ignition key on/off, direct frequency input, and controls from the EMS57 key pad microphone.

Model	Frequency Range	Power In	Current Drain TX	Current Drain RX	Power Out	Memory Channels	Sensitivity	Height Inches	Width Inches	Depth Inches	Weight Pounds
DR-CS10T	144-148Mhz	13.8 VDC	10A	600 mA	60W	200	< .3uv	1.378	5.709	7.087	2.0
DR-CS25T	220-224.975Mhz	13.8 VDC	10 A	600 mA	10/25/50W	100	< .3uv	1.37	5.7	7.08	2.0
DR-06TA	50-53.995Mhz	13.8 VDC	11 A	600 mA	50W	100	< .25uv	1.57	5.58	6.83	2.2
DR-735T	2m/70cm	13.8 VDC	12 A	600 mA	5/20/50W	1000	< .20uv	2.3	5.6	7.4	2.6
DR-MD500T	2m/70cm	13.8 VDC	10 A	500 mA	55/40W	4000		1.7	5.5	7.4	2.2
DR-MD520T	2m/1.25cm/70cm	13.8 VDC	10 A	500 mA	55/5/40W	4000		1.7	5.5	7.4	2.2

MOBILE RADIOS/HANDHELDS

Single Band

2 Meter Mobile **High Power Output** DR-CS10T



Alinco's latest 2M DR-CS10 in its ultra compact package is loaded with high technology features. The easy and smooth operation of the DR-CS10 is inherited from other popular Alinco radio equipment, with a large back-lit display & microphone, excellent transmit/receive audio, 200 ch memories, various scanning features and more. Affordable and easy-to-use, the DR-CS10 offers everything you would expect from a 2M mobile transceiver.

- Output power selectable up to 60W.
- PC-programmable 200 channel.
- · Alphanumeric name tags.
- Wide variety of selective calling features.
- Built-In 2-Tone/5-Tone, 51 CTCSS, 1024 DCS, 4 Tone-burst tones and DTMF / ANI decode
- · Large, bright LCD and easy-to-operate backlit microphone keys.
- Multi-function microphone enables direct frequency entry & remote control.
- · Various scan modes, Key lock, Wide /
- Narrow operations and more.
- · Clean, clear Alinco audio.

Transmitter:

- Total Output power: Approx. 60W.
- Modulation: Wide Mode: 16KΦF3E / Narrow Mode: 1KΦF3E.
- Adjacent Channel Power: Wide Mode: ≥68dB / Narrow Mode: ≥60dB.
- Audio Distortion: ≤5%.
- Current drain (max): 10A (TX) / 0.6A (RX).

Receiver:

- Receive System: Double-conversion superheterodyne.
- Sensitivity (12dB Sinad): Wide mode: ≤0.3µV / Narrow mode: ≤0.35µV.
- Audio Distortion: ≤5%.
- Audio Power Output: >2W@10%.

Handheld Specifications

Dual Band

Dual Band 2m /70cm DJ-VX50T

The DJ-VX50T has a compact IP67 dust/ water proof body. CTCSS, DTMF, DCS are standard, along with a variety of tone bursts for repeater access or selective calling. Convenience features include direct frequency input, alphanumeric



channel labels and 200 memory channels that can each store operating parameters. In addition, DJ-VX50T sports VHF AM aircraft, FM broadcast and NOAA Weather Channel receiver. A Li-on battery pack and a stand charger are included.

Dual Band Analog + DMR DJ-MD5XLT

Alinco's 3rd Generation HT with advanced CPU, dual band VHF/ UHF, DMR, GPS and APRS (analog/digital) support. The DJ-MD5XLT has a compact and durable IP54 rated polycarbonate body, designed to resist dust and splash. The DJ-MD5XLT has features such as color LCD display, 5W output power, up to 4000 memory channels and built-in GPS. Capable of operating in digital and analog with mixed mode in VFO or memory mode. Supports two-slot TDMA DMR Tier I and II. The DJ-MD5XLT has powerful audio output power to insure loud crisp receive audio.

DJ-MD5FXT also

features/specs as DJMD5XLT but without GPS. Has updated USB-C charging.

GMRS/FRS DJ-G46T The Alinco DJ-G46T is a portable,

GMRS

5W GMRS, personal, general purpose communication 2-way radio. It is rugged (IP54 rated), compact, suitable for various sports activities, camping and other travel adventures that make this versatile radio extremely enjoyable. While this radio shares the same channels as FRS, a license* is required to operate DJ-G46T handy talky.

> *GMRS is a PAID land-mobile service and a license is required. Contact your local HRO for more information about GMRS.

- 128 Channel capabilities
- 5W GMRS, 2W FRS output
- GMRS Repeater ready
- CTCSS/ DCS Group talk tones
- IP54 Weatherproof
- PC programmable
- 1700mAh Li-ion batterv • FCC Part 95
- Certified

RECEIVER

SMRS TRANSCEN

NEW

DIGITAL RECEIVER DJ-X100T/E

The Alinco DJ-X100T is a full-scale digital reception receiver in a compact size. It supports DMR and NXDN[™]. The frequency range is 30MHz to 470MHz.

- DMR/ dPMR/ NXDN[™]/ D-STAR®/ C4FM/ DCR.
- USB Type-C port.
- GPS-receiver built-in. CTCSS and DCS
- decoding including reverse.
 - Large-diameter speakers and BTL amplifiers for high volume.
 - 999 memory channel capacity.
 - Receiving Modes: analog, digital and data.

Model	Frequency Range	Power In	Current Drain TX	Current Drain RX	Power Out*	Memory Channels	Sensitivity	•			Weight Pounds
DJ-VX50T	2M/70CM	7.4 VDC	1.5 A	80 mA	5W/4W	200	< .12uv	4.65	2.32	1.5	.5
DJ-MD5XLT DJ-MD5FXT	2M/70CM	7.4 VDC	1.5 A	300 mA	.2/1/2.5/5W	4000	< .25uv	4.65	2.32	1.57	.58

*Power output is determined by choice of battery pack. †At 13.8VDC

HAM RADIO OUTLET



HF BASE



Separate 200W RF Deck With Remote Head Software Defined Radio IC-7760

A new innovative shack style for today's connected world. The IC-7760 consists of a separate remote control head and RF deck and uses a LAN cable for connecting between them. It increases the flexibility of the installation. A control cable (3 m, 9.8 ft) is supplied with the transceiver, and a commercially available LAN cable can be used to install the RF deck in a more remote location. No PC is required! It enables the RF deck to be placed in a rack or other location away from the station desktop, providing a quiet shack environment away from the noise of the fan used to dissipate the heat generated by the RF deck.

You can even extend your remote operations to almost anywhere. As long as you have a fast and reliable internet connection you can utilize a VPN or port forwarding and take your remote head "on-the-road". Imagine operating from a beach at sunset, the balcony of your luxury hotel, or some exotic location. All the features, all the functions, and all the power travel with you seemlessly.

The IC-7760 is not a basic radio. It is a world class transceiver with all the quality and modern technology you would expect from Icom.

- Receives 0.03 60MHz.
- 800x400 main display and 320x240 sub display touch screens.
- Dual independent receivers (main/sub) providing simultaneous reception of two signals in different bands/modes.
- Advanded RF direct sampling where RF signals are directly converted to digital signals and processed by an FPGA.
- 15 separated BPF (Bandpass Filters) with sharp response specialized for each amateur band to attenuate out-of-band interference and A/D converter overload.
- 100% duty cycle at 200W output due to a large heat sink and effective cooling system.
- Built-In automatic antenna tuner utilizing a mechanical relay stage to provide unmatched tuning speed.
- Dual display control head with touch screens that allow broad customization of information necessary for operation.
- Dual speakers (left and right) allow the main and sub audio to be easily distinguished from each other.
- SD card slot allows for easy recording, backup, and programming.
- DVI-D connector allows for the connection of an external display.
- I/Q Signal out via USB connector on the RF deck.
- Preset FT8 menu allows the user to easily setup for FT8 or return the transciever to normal operation with the push of a button.

Note: Microphone not included

HF/6M Transceivers



Dual VFO Software Defined Radio IC-7610

Faint signals are no longer a challenge for DXers and Contesters worldwide, with the IC-7610. The high-performance RMDR in the IC-7610 can pick out the faintest of signals even in the presence of stronger, adjacent signals.

The IC-7610 introduces dual RF direct sampling receivers. Achieving 100dB RMDR, these receivers rival that of other top-of-the-line transceivers. The IC-7610 also comes with a high-speed, high-resolution, real-time spectrum scope on a 7-inch color display.

The IC-7610 uses an innovative RF direct sampling system to convert a received analog signal to digital. Then it applies sophisticated processing to produce extraordinarily clear audio with high signal-tonoise ratio. The ultra-low noise master clock oscillator yields superior TX and RX performance including an incredible 110 dB of RMDR (reciprocal mixing dynamic range) at 2kHz frequency separation!

Independent dual receivers allow simultaneous reception of two bands and two modes. Independent RF/AF gain controls are provided, and the optional RC-28 USB remote encoder knob can provide a second tuning dial for greater operating flexibility (optional RS-BA1 remote control software is NOT required).

High performance features include 100 watts of power on 160-6 meters on SSB / CW / FM / RTTY / PSK, built-in high-speed automatic antenna tuner, and digital IF filtering with digital twin passband tuning for outstanding interference rejection.

- Receives 0.03 60MHz.
- DIGI-SEL digital receiver preselector provides tight RF filtering for both main and sub receiver front ends.
- Dual high-speed, highresolution, real-time spectrum scopes and waterfall displays.
- High-resolution 7" touchscreen color display for quick, intuitive operation and effortless control of functions.
- Ethernet port for IP remote operation (optional RS-BA1 software required).

- Compatible with SM-50 dynamic mic and AH-730 remote automatic antenna tuner options.
- Superior sound quality speaker.
- SD card saves settings and recorded communications (card not included).
- External monitor via a DVI-D port.

Remote Control Head for IC-7760

LAN/WiFi Remote IC-RC7760

Place the RF deck in your radio shack and operate a full-scale remote with the control head from a

separate location even outside the home. Up to 5 control heads can be registered (but only 1 can control at a time). Even with network delay or jitter, the IC-7760 adjusts its buffer to ensure precise signal transmission and CW keying. The ultimate in portable ops.



Ham Radio Outlet

HF BASE/ACCESSORIES

HF Transceivers



Software Defined HF+6M | IC-7300

This HF tranceiver has innovative features like the RF direct sampling used in many software defined radios. The real-time spectrum scope with waterfall function gives top-level performance in resolution, sweep speed, and dynamic range.

- SSB, CW, RTTY, AM and FM modes.
- Transmits on amateur HF + 6m frequencies.
- Use the TFT LCD as a touch screen to set various functions.
- 100W output HF / 50MHz bands.
- Built-in high-speed automatic tuner.
- 101 memory channels: 99 regular and 2 scan edge channels.
- Remote control operation for RS-BA1.
- Memory keyer functions for CW and RTTY.
- USB for CI-V and audio input / output.
- Voice memory function.
- RTTY decode log function.
- Screen capture & SD card slot.
- · Large cooling fan system.
- Multi-function meter.
- Multiple CW functions & digital noise reduction.



All-Band HF | IC-718

The IC-718 is a compact rig with ample features for HF communications. The HF bands enable you to communicate across long distances, even reaching the other side of the Earth. With its wide dynamic range, high S/N ratio, and full duty operation, you will make contacts easily.

- Compact Design.
- RX .03 29.995MHz.
- USB, LSB, CW, RTTY, & AM.
- IF shift interference rejection.
 Output power: SSB / CW / RTTY 5W~100W variable, AM: 2~40W variable.
- Transmits ALL amateur HF
- except 60m.
- AF DSP built-in.
- Built-in keyer
- · VOX operation, mic compressor, RF gain control.

Desk Mic IC-SM30

Microphones

This goose-neck style desktop microphone features an 8-pin metal connector, PTT / PTT lock switches and low-cut filter. It also has an adjustable microphone output level and the voice characteristics have been especially designed for SSB and FM. IC-OPC589 required for use with radios with modular jack [IC-703, IC-706series, IC-7000, IC-7100].



This unidirectional, dynamic microphone is designed for select Icom base station transceivers. (It cannot be used with non-lcom transceivers since the power is supplied from the connected transceiver). The SM-50 features Up-Down tuning (on compatible Icom transceivers). There is a switch for PTT and also a lock feature. A low cut switch on the top of the base cuts out the low frequency components on input voice signals. IC-OPC589 required for use with radios with modular iack such as the IC-703. IC-706 series, IC-7000, & IC-7100.

Software						
	1111111111111111111111111111111111111					

IP Remote Control RS-BA1v2 22

Remotely control your Icom transceivers via an IP network with the RS-BA1v2. It allows you to install the radio in another room using your home network or a remote location over the Internet. The low voice latency caused by the RS-BA1v2 provides the same operational experience as using an actual radio. Most functions and modes of your transceiver can be controlled.

The RS-BA1v2 has two component applications: System configuration to set up the IP address and other settings, and Remote Control allows you to control the radio. The display on the RS-BA1v2 is similar to the radio's front panel. Supports the IC-7100, 7200, 7410, 7300, 7600, 7610, 9700, 705, or 9100 with USB connection to a PC. Also the IC-7800, 7851 or 7700 connected to a PC with an RS-232C cable plus S/P DIF or ACC cable.



Remote USB Encoder IC-RC28

The optional IC-RC28 utilizes the same tuning knob and encoder used on Icom HF radios, providing a tactile option for the RS-BA1 software. The IC-RC28 is a standalone controller for the IC-7610 and the IC-7851 radios and may also be used with the RS-BA1 software.

Model	Receive Freq Range	Power	TX Amp	AM	FM	SSB	cw	FSK	Mike Z	Sensitivity 1.8-30 MHz	Notch	Audio
IC-705	Medium wave to 70cm	13.8 VDC		.5-10W	.5-10W	.5-10W	.5-10W		600		Man + auto	
IC-718	0.03-29.995MHz	13.8 VDC	20 A	2-40W		5-100W	5-100W	5-100W	600	< .16 dBu at 10 dB		> 2.0W
IC-7100	30kHz-199.9999MHz 400-470MHz	13.8 VDC	22A	1-40W	**	**	**	**	600	< .18 dBu at 10 dB	Man + auto	> 2.0W
IC-7300	30 kHz-60MHz	13.8 VDC	21 A	1-25W	100W	100W	100W	100W	600	< .16 dBu at 10 dB	Man + auto	> 2.0W
IC-7610	30 kHz-6MHz	13.8 VDC	23 A	1-25W	1-10W	1-100W	1-100W	1-100W	600	< .15 dBu at 10 dB	Man + auto	> 2.0W
IC-7760	30 kHz-60 MHz	96-264 VAC	800 VA	1-50W	1-200 W	1-200W	1-200W	1-200W	600	(varies with mode/band)	Man + auto	> 2.0W

+ Output is continuously adjustable from 5 to full power.

* 50 W on 2 meters, 20 W 70cm.

** 2-100 W HF / 50 MHz, 2-50 W VHF, 2-35 W UHF.

MOBILES



Dual Band

Practical Dual Bander



This high performance mobile radio is a classic 2m/70cm performer.

- Wideband receiver 118-174 / 375-550 MHz.
- · Large backlit LCD screen.
- V/V & U/U simultaneous receive.
- Hands-free capable with optional UT-133.
- Optional VS-3 Bluetooth[®] headset.
- · Cross band repeater capability.
- CS-2730 free downloadable PC programming software. . 50 watts output on VHF and UHF.
- Squelch delay and squelch attenuator.
- Built-in 50 CTCSS and 104 DTCS tones with split tone function.
- · Controller attachment to the main unit with optional MBA-4.
- 1052 memory channels including 50 scan edges and 2 call.
- · Weather channel receive with weather alert (USA version only).
- HM-207 remote control mic is standard.
- 16 DTMF autodial memories.
- · CI-V remote control capability (through the optional OPC-478UD).
- IC-MBF mounting bracket optional.



The Icom IC-2730B Black Edition Dual Band VHF/UHF transceiver features a new high contrast black LCD display for improved visibility.

Icom Handhelds

8



Single Band

2m Mobile Solution

The IC-V3500 is a 2m mobile transceiver with modern elegance, rugged design and enhanced features.

- 65W(max) 2m analog FM mobile,
- commercial radio for some markets. · Similar functionality as the 2300H.
- · Modern design: Easy to use radio, better
- readability with the new white LCD backlight.
- · Louder, clear speaker output,
- · New emergency functions, requirements for commercial users in some markets, adding a new dimension in user operational safety.
- Instant mute.

ACCESSORIES

- · Audio Volume Boost new functions in this product category.
- Supplied Accessories: HM-133V, DC Power Cord.
- WCS-V3500-USB programming software available.

50A

52A

T10



Dual Band

The ID-5100AD offers an intuitive user interface experience with an industry leading touch screen display. Additionally, the ID-5100AD interfaces with Android[™] devices and Bluetooth[®] headsets via the optional Bluetooth[®] module.

- Wideband receive (118-137MHz (AM), 137-174 / 375-550MHz only).
- Antenna RX diversity (second antenna connector).
- DTMF decode / DV / FM repeater list.
- Optional UT-133 Bluetooth[®] unit enables audio accessory connection and Android™ connection (CI-V via Bluetooth® SPP profile).
- Optional VS-3 Bluetooth® pendant earpiece mic.
- Built-in GPS engine.
- Includes MBA-2 bracket, IC-MBF4 not included.
- RS-MS1A Android[™] application (free DL)
- Independent VHF and UHF band units (VV / UU capable) for 50W output.
- · D-Plus reflector usability.

HRO

Price ¢20.05

- DV dual watch for simultaneously waiting in two DV voice streams (decodes one only).
- HM-207 control microphone is supplied as standard.

EXTENDED WARRANTY
INFORMATION ON
PAGE 113.

Cables	CP-12L	•	•		\$39.95		
Cubics	CP-23L		•	•	\$39.95		
	OPC-254L	•	•		\$28.95		
	OPC-478UD		•	•	\$89.95		AA Alkaline
	OPC-515L	OPC-515L • \$24.95	Battery Packs				
	OPC-2004*	•		•	\$30.95	-	2
	OPC-2144	•			\$33.95		BP-208N
Speaker	HM-153LS	•			\$110.95		BP-263
Mics	HM-158LA		•	•	\$48.95	1	BP-273
	HM-159LA		•	•	\$74.95		BP-293
	HM-166LS	•			\$84.95	1 1.	
	HM-186LS	•		•	\$56.95		Use standard "AA" batteries to power your handheld. Never
Headsets	HS-94	•		•	\$25.95		run out of power again. Great
110003013	HS-95	•		•	\$159.95		for emergency use or as a
	HS-97	•		•	\$38.95		quick, backup battery.

V86



Model	Frequency Range	Power In	Current Drain TX	Current Drain RX	Power Out (Std Battery Pack)	Sensitivity	Height Inches	Width Inches	Depth Inches	Weight Oz
IC-T10	2M / 70CM		< 2.5 A	< 600 mA	5.0W	<.18uv	4.4	2.1	1.2	9.8
IC-V86	2M	7.5W	1.6 A	450 mA	7.0W	< .18uv	4.4	2.3	1.2	10
ID-50/52A	2M / 70CM	7.4W	2.5 A	450 mA	5.0/2.5/1.0/0.5W	< .18uv	4.4/4.8	2.3/2.4	1.2	10.6/11.6

HANDHELDS/RECEIVERS

Dual Band

2m/ 70cm IC-T10

The IC-T10 is a direct conversion VHF/UHF portable transceiver with advanced features.

- 2m/70cm analog only FM handheld portable.
 5W RF output.
- 1500mAAF output.
- Based on the commercial IC-F1000T series.
 2 Spam atability
- 2.5ppm stability.
- FM- Wide and Narrow.
 CTCSS / DTCS /DTMF encoding.
- Priority Scan.
- Priority Scan
- Internal VOX function.
 Direct conversion design.
- 200 channels.
- FM broadcast RX (88-108MHz).
- MIL-810-G / IP67 environmental protection.

Supplied Accessories: BP-280 (2280mAh Li-Ion battery pack), single rapid charger BC-213, AC-Plug changeable AC adapter BC-242, FA-S270C antenna and belt clip.

Handheld Receiver



123

456

789

· O ENT

Portable IC-R15

With simple operation and multi-functionality, even beginners can enjoy receiving various radio signals, such as aviation, railway, marine, and so on.

 Dualwatch function supporting more effective reception.

- Frequency coverage of 108 ~ 500MHz in AM and FM modes and receiving FM radio broadcasting.
- Simple Operation Mode supporting quick signal reception.
- Excellent visibility with a large color display.
- Built-in recording function that enables simultaneous recording of two signals.
 Separate keys for the Scan and Skip
- Substant results for the Scall and Skip functions.
 Audio Saving on a microSD Card in the
- Audio Saving on a microSD Card in th WAV format.
- IPX7 waterproofing and pro-grade construction.
- Built-in Bluetooth® function.
- 13 hours of operation with the supplied BP-287 battery.
- High-speed scan (150 channels/sec).
- Charging with a USB Type-C[™] cable.

Single Band

2m Analog Radio IC-V86

Class leading 7 watt output power and new antenna design increase efficiency and communication overall coverage.

 Solid structure meets IP54 and MIL-STD 810G standards.
 Built-in CTCSS and DTCS enc/dec

features.

• Frequency coverage TX / RX guaranteed useable range USA:144–148MHz, EXP: 136–174MHz.

Fr'85°

1 1 1

3 2 V

125

- 1500 mW powerful and crystal clear audio provides clear communication even in noisy environments.
- Supplied BP-298, 2250mAh (typical) large capacity Li-ion battery pack.
- Optional BP-299, 3150mAh (typical) extra large capacity Li-ion battery pack.
- Supplied BC-240, battery charger with the charging control function which reduces degradation of battery.

Handheld Receiver

Portable IC-R6 SPORT



The power of listening to the world in the palm of your hand is possible with the compact R6! The IC-R6 is a signal search machine, covering 100kHz to 1309.995MHz (cellular blocked and receives analog TV only), it can search 100 channels a second. The receiver is

energy-efficient and designed to provide up to 15 hours of listening on a single charge. Truly a wideband signal search machine!

With 1300 alphanumeric memory channels, 50 scan edges, and 200 auto-write memories, there are many scanning opportunities. The bank link feature allows connecting any of the 22 memory banks. The Voice Squelch Control opens the squelch only when a modulated signal is detected.

- Frequency coverage: .100 ~ 1309.995MHz.
- Modes: AM, FM, WFM.
- Current drain: 130mA typical.
- Battery pack or cells: 2xR6 (AA) Ni-MH or alkaline cells.
- Antenna: 50 ohm SMA connector.
- Memory channels: 1550.
- Dimensions: 2.28x3.39x1.17.
- Weight: 200g; 7.1oz.

Desktop Receiver



Wideband Receiver IC-R8600

Whether deployed with two receivers on a single 19-inch rack or on your desk at home, the IC-R8600 is an impressive upgrade to any serious SIGINT team, interference research team, or the avid shortwave or receiver enthusiasts. Covering 10 kHz to 3 GHz, this communication receiver enables you to hear and see a wide variety of signals on a 4.3-inch color display.

- Ultra-wide frequency coverage (10kHz-3 GHz) with RSSI (received signal strength indication) function.
- Fast moving, real-time spectrum scope and waterfall.
- Decodes multiple digital protocols, including D-STAR[®], NXDN[™], dPMR[™] and APCO P25.
- Large 4.3 inch TFT color touch screen display.
- Clear audio quality using FPGA / DSP base architecture with superheterodyne circuitry.
- Optional IC-CSR8600 PC remote control software allows control of all receiver functions.
- I/Q signal output for use with third-party SDR software and/or external decoding.
- SD card slot for logs and voice recording.

HT Accessories

ACCE	SSORIES	50A 52A	T 10	V86	HRO Price
Battery	BP-280		•		\$81.95
Packs	BP-271	•			\$79.95
	BP-272	•			\$129.95
	BP-298			•	\$61.95
	BP-307	•			\$135.95
Battery	BP-263			•	\$28.95
Cases	BP-273	•			\$57.95
Cases	LC-193	•			\$34.95
Other	SP-27			•	\$33.95
	AD-92SMA	•		•	\$25.95
	MB-124			•	\$11.95

IC-R6 Accessories

HAM RADIO OUTLET

Model	Description	Price
OPC-478UD	USB PC to Radio Cable	\$89.95
SP-27	Tube Earphone	\$33.95
AD-92SMA	BNC Antenna Adaptor	\$25.95

D-STAR® CENTRAL

ICOM

Dual Band HT

VHF/UHF D-STAR[®] Digital Transceiver ID-50A

The ID-50A is a compact dual-bander (2m/70cm), making it the perfect on-the-go handheld. The easy D-STAR® settings allow for a quick menu selection to call a friend locally or talk to regions around the world. Enhance QSO opportunities by taking advantage of various smart features.

- 2.3" Monochrome Display. Easy to Read.
- Easy D-STAR[®] Settings for Beginners.
- Simultaneous reception in V/V, U/U, V/U and DV/DV. • Easily Find Active Channels by Sight.
- Enjoy D-STAR[®] Text Message
- Communications.
- Build Your Own D-STAR® Gateway.
- Double QSO Opportunities with Dualwatch.
 Various Data Saving on a MicroSD Card.
 750mW Loud Audio Output Power.
- USB Type-C Connector.
- Reliable in Rainy Environments. IPX7 1 m depth of water for 30 minutes.

Dual Band HT

VHF/UHF D-STAR[®] **Digital Transceiver ID-52A**

The ID-52A is equipped with a color display. To provide more 'on-screen' information and increase readability the display size is 2.3 inches and a transflective display is used to achieve excellent visibility, even in bright sunlight. The transceiver also supports Bluetooth® communication as standard. Wirelessly connect to Android™ devices with ST-4001A/ST-4001I Picture Utility Software and RS-MS1A Remote Control Software installed. The optional VS-3 Bluetooth® headset is also available, for hands-free operation.



- 2.3" large transflective color display that is easy to see outdoors.
 Bluetooth® communication as standard.
- Simultaneous reception in V/V, U/U, V/U and DV/DV.
- Enriched D-STAR® features including the terminal mode/access point mode.
- UHF Air Band reception (225~374.995 MHz).
- Significantly increased audio output power to 750mW (400mW for ID-51 series).
- Accessories for the ID-51A/E such as battery packs and microphones can be used
- IPX7 1 m depth of water for 30 minutes.

Special/Limited Editions



45,000

VHF/UHF D-STAR[®] **Digital Transceiver** ID-52A Plus 45

The popular ID-52A 45 PLUS D-STAR® transceiver just gets more powerful. Terminal mode and Access Point mode, which previously required a cable connection, can now connect to an Android[™] device via Bluetooth[®] technology. In addition, dual operation of Terminal mode and Simplex/Repeater operations is now possible. Moreover, an industry standard USB Type-C™ port for convenient USB Type-C[™] charging is newly adopted.



VHF/UHF D-STAR[®] **Digital Transceiver** ID-52A Plus 35 60th Anniversary

Icom has crafted a limited edition model of the popular ID-52A PLUS with a few enhacements to commemorate their 60th Anniversary.

The ID-52A PLUS 60th Anniversary Model will have a special:

- Metallic-colored body
- Exclusive embossed hand strap
- Commemorative box

Multi-Band

HF/VHF/UHF + D-STAR[®] IC-7100



- · Intuitive touch screen interface.
- · Easy-to-see, easy-to-use slant
- top controller. · Built-in high efficiency oval speaker on the controller.
- D-STAR[®] DV mode digital voice and low speed data communications.
- 505 memory channels.
- SWR graphic display.
- Optional MBF-1 mounting base. · Built-in SD card slot for voice
- storage and data cloning.
- · Built-in RTTY functions.

- · Easy vehicle mounting with the optional MBF-1 kit.
- IF DSP controlled digital features. The 32- bit floating point DSP supports many digital processing features such as digital IF filter, twin PBT and manual notch filters.
- Remote Control Software (optional RS-BA1v2).
- · CW full break-in.
- · CW auto tuning.
- USB Audio/Control.
- · IF-DSP.

D-STAR[®] CENTRAL

Ultra-Portable QRP



1-30/50/144/430MHz All-Mode QRP Transceiver IC-705

The IC-705 puts the power of a "Base Station" in the palm of your hand. And because of it's ultra-portable size you can literally take this small wonder just about anywhere. Perfectly suited for backyards, parks, mobile, and mountain tops. 10 watts output.

RF Direct Sampling

The IC-705 converts RF signals directly to digital data. A FPGA (Field Programmable Gate Array) processes the digital data into audio. The result is a reduction of internal noise that can hide weak signals. You will hear those distant signals that other radios mask.

Real Time Spectrum Scope And Waterfall Display

Easily see band activity, find a clear frequency, monitor receive and transmit conditions in real time. No more need for expensive add-on options.

Multiple Power Options

Included is a high capacity Li-ion battery, the same used in the ID-51A and ID-31A. For extended operation you can supply your own power from any 13.8V DC external source.

HF/50/144/440MHz Multimode Don't be limited to a few bands. Enjoy the freedom of operation from HF to UHF and in FM, AM, SSB, RTTY, and D-STAR[®] DV. You'll also get FM broadcast and Airband reception.

Large, Color Touchscreen

At 4.3" the color TFT touch LCD allows you to clearly see and operate with ease. You can navigate through menus and adjust operating parameters with a simple touch of your finger. And the bright display means no worries when operating outdoors.

Compact and Lightweight

Even with all the impressive features this radio is a rugged, compact, and lightweight unit. At only 2.5 lb you will quickly discover that taking this radio with you is easier than ever!

Tri-Band VHF/UHF/SHF D-STAR[®] Transceiver IC-9700



Designed for the VHF / UHF weak signal operator, the IC-9700 is an RF direct sampling receiver for 2m and 70cm, with a single down conversion for 23m with an IF sampled receiver between 311 - 371MHz.



VHF/UHF/SHF

VHF/UHF/SHF All-Mode Transceiver IC-905

Aim higher and enter the world of SHF. The IC-905 is an industryfirst all-mode transceiver with 144/440/1200/2400/5600MHz coverage. Add 10GHz with the optional CX-10G transverter.

Two separate units (controller and RF module) allow you to mount the RF module as close as possible to the antenna.

The LAN cable connection between the controller and the RF module significantly reduces power loss.

PoE (Power over Ethernet) technology improves the location of the RF module installation.

Main Features

- Output power is 10W on 144 / 430 / 1200MHz, 2W on 2400 / 5600MHz and 0.5W on 10 GHz.
- 4.3 inch large color LCD touch display.
- A high-performance real-time spectrum scope and waterfall display.
- The real-time spectrum scope can be adjusted for various band spans.
- Easy digital mode settings.
 SD card slot.

 High-performance GPS antenna supplied.

(Remote RF Unit)

• GPS 1 pps signal frequency management.

0

- Full D-STAR[®] functions (DV/ DD Mode).
- ATV (Amateur TV) in the FM Mode.
- USB connection for PC and mobile.
- CX-10G, 10GHz Transverter, available as an optional item.

This design provides a quiet receiver with the power of Icom's DSP technology along with a robust PA providing 100W on 2m, 75W on 70 cm, and 10W on 23cm.

- All mode, tri-band transceiver covers 144, 430/440 and 1200 MHz.
- Supports CW / AM / SSB / FM
 / RTTY and D-STAR[®] DV and DD modes.
- Digital Data (DD) mode provides 128 kbps data communication.
- PA has a powerful 100W (144

MHz), 75W (430/440MHz) and 10W (1200MHz) output.___

- 4.3" touch screen color TFT LCD.
- Smooth satellite operation with normal / reverse tracking and 99 satellite channels.
- Real-time, high-speed spectrum scope and waterfall display.

HANDHELDS/ACCESSORIES

KENWOOD

Tri-Band Transceiver



Introducing the Next Phase in the Evolution of the Tri-Band (144/220/440Mhz) Handheld Transceiver, featuring simultaneous reception of 2 D-STAR[®] signals, Reflector Terminal Mode, and APRS[®] Standalone Digipeater.

Following on from the TH-D74, the TH-D75A adds many useful features such as simultaneous reception of 2 D-STAR® signals, Reflector Terminal mode for accessing D-STAR® reflectors, enhanced voice guidance and digipeater function.

Usability has also been further enhanced with the adoption of USB Type-C, Bluetooth headset PTT support, and a fully ergonomic design.

Compatible with the APRS communication protocol, which allows real-time two-way data transmission by using packet communications. Various types of communication are possible, such as GPS positional information sharing, text messaging, and communicating via the ISS and other satellites. In addition, full-fledged APRS operation is made possible through a unique standalone digipeater function that sets APRS-veteran KENWOOD apart.

These much-anticipated additions are sure to satisfy the needs of a wide range of amateur radio operators.



Supports D-STAR®, the amateur radio digital communications protocol, which provides both voice and data modes. From local to overseas, QSOs can be enjoyed in a variety of modes, including simplex, single repeater, and gateway communications over a network of repeaters. Newly supported Reflector Terminal mode and simultaneous reception of two digital voice signals provide additional flexibility to D-STAR® operations.

- APRS[®] Protocol compliant: Real-time 2-way data communications, plus standalone digipeater function further enhances the capability. APRS[®] is a registered trademark of TAPR and is used with permission.
- D-STAR[®] Digital Protocol compatible: Flexibility stretches with simultaneous reception of 2 signals for digital voice and data operation.
- Reflector Terminal mode: Easy access to D-STAR[®] reflectors via a Windows PC or Android device using a USB port or Bluetooth[®], so there is no need for a mini RF device such as a Hotspot.
- Wideband and Multimode reception, and on top of that IF output via USB port lets you connect the radio to a PC to use bandscope for checking nearby frequencies while listening to the radio.
- USB Type-C[™] port for serial connection, audio out and charging functions.
- Enhanced voice guidance including 4-step variable speed and 770+ phrases.
- 1.74-inch TFT transflective color LCD.
- · Renowned KENWOOD sound quality.



Kenwood Battery Packs

Model	VDC	mAH Rating	Desk Charger	Radio Series	HRO Price
KBP-9W	9V			TH-D74A/D75A	\$39.95
KNB-75LAM	7.4	1820	KSC-25LSK	TH-D74A/D75A	\$109.95

Accessories

External Speaker SP-990M



Designed to match Kenwood's TS-990S, this external speaker features dual inputs and high cut and low cut filters as well as a headphone jack on the front.

External Speaker SP-23



The SP-23 speaker matches several Kenwood radios including the TS-590SG, TS-450S, TS-570S/D and the TS-690.

External Speaker SP-890W



Designed to match Kenwood's TS-890S, this external speaker features dual inputs and high cut and low cut filters as well as a headphone jack on the front.

Switching Power Supply KPS-15



Provides 13.8 V at 23 A continuous or 25 A

surge. Housed in a heavy metal case with an internal cooling fan, this small supply weighs just over 3 lbs.



Leatherette dust cover custom crafted to fit each HF radio or amplifier. Available for most Kenwood HF radios. Contact HRO for a cover for your specific model.

HF DESKTOP

KENWOOD

KINGOO	ALL DESIGN AND ADDRESS	TS-001
14,195,000 - 14,205,000	14.195.000	
0 2 2 2 2 2 2		000

Extreme Performance HF / 50MHz TS-990S

The TS-990S raises the bar on HF performance and DX operating ease. Dual display and dual watch gives you the edge in DX contesting.

- Frequency range HF + 50MHz.
- Output power: 5 200W.
- Built-in antenna tuner.
- Mode: SSB, CW, FSK, PSK, FM, & AM.
- Built-in switching power supply.
- Comm ports: USB A / B and LAN.
- Dual TFT display and dual receiver. Main display monitors target signal vicinity and sub display monitors actual target signal.
 Down conversion for all amateur radio
- Down conversion for all amateur rad bands on the main receiver.
- IP3 + 40 dBm mixer performance.
- Narrow-band high-IP roofing filters.
- TCXO ±0.1 ppm for high stability receive.
- Dedicated triple DSP for main and sub-receivers plus band scope.
- Remote PC operation.
- Data mode facilitates switching between external terminals.
- Advanced AGC digital and analog.
- 2-step split frequency configuration for quick setup.
- Maximum of 120 memory channels.
- Dual channel memory allows access while receiving two frequencies simultaneously.
- Memory accessible during split/sub receiver operation.
- Two USB sockets on the front panel.
- Firmware updates via USB stick or cable.
 VCO division-type first oscillator divides
- high frequencies to ensure high C/N.
- Dedicated triple 32-bit floating point DSPs for main & sub receivers plus band scope, audio scope and S-meter.
- Cooling system capable of providing ample airflow to each unit to ensure a stable 200 watt output.

HF / 50MHz Transceiver

Hi-Performance HF / 50MHz TS-890S

The Kenwood TS-890S transceiver features a full down conversion receiver with H-mode mixer and high C/N 1st LO with four built in roofing filters: 500Hz, 2.7kHz, 6kHz



and 15kHz (optional 270Hz). This transceiver has a 7 inch color TFT display and includes roofing frequency sampling band scope, auto scroll mode and multi information screen. Heavy-duty construction and a high-speed 100 watt antenna tuner come standard. The configuration of the band scope receiver has changed from the superheterodyne system used in the TS-990S to 1st IF sampling using an A/D converter (14bit/39MHz), and FPGA digital down conversion. This means a change in scanning method from step FFT to FFT, achieving high- speed updates to the display irrespective of scan settings.

- Cross tone.
- · IF filter shape, AF filter.
- Audio peak filter, AGC quick recovery.
- Notch filter, noise blanker.
- Highly reliable 100W final-stage amplifier circuit for HF and 50MHz.

HF / 50MHz Transceiver

Class Leading Performance TS-590SG

The TS-590SG features a narrow-band roofing filter to significantly reduce interference from unwanted signals. The resulting excellent RX

performance reveals signals that would be hidden to lesser rigs. With IF AGC based on advanced DSP technology, Kenwood has essentially redefined HF transceiver performance.

- Has sharp 500Hz / 2.7kHz roofing filter and dedicated first mixer.
- Built-in electronic memory keyer.
- Programmable keys, 110 memory channels, memory scroll function, multiple scan functions.
- Advanced AGC through digital signal processing from the IF stage onward, digital IF filters, detection and demodulation, noise reduction and IF auto notch, IF AGC, AF digital signal processing, two types of noise reduction, and TX audio shaping.
- Morse code decoder function.
- Direct frequency entry, USB connectivity for PC control, remote control using a computer, optional voice guide and storage unit.
- Split function enabling quick setting.



- Transmitter features: 100W heavy-duty design, built-in automatic antenna tuner, optional TCXO, drive output, speech processor (SSB / AM / FM), adjustable TX filter (SSB / AM), TX equalizer, TX monitor, VOX, adjustable TX power output and CAR level
- Antenna output function (shared with DRV connector)
- LED backlight with selectable color tone.
- FIL A/B configurable independently with VFO A/B. Convenient during Split operation.
- Front or rear PTT selectable for Data PTT.
- Switching from HI CUT/ LO CUT to WIDTH/ SHIFT possible for reception bandwidth changing in SSB mode.
- · Interference/noise removal features.
- Built-in preset-type high speed operation automatic antenna tuner.

Kenwood HF Specifications

	RX	Pow	ver Suppl	y	F	owe	r Out	Watt	s	Mic	RX	SENS	RIT/XIT	Notch	Audio
Model	Frequency Range	Volt	ХМІТ	REC	AM	FM	SSB	cw	FSK	-	Туре	Level	Range	Filter	Output
TS-590SG	0.13 - 60MHz	13.8 VDC	20.5 A	1.5 A	25	100	100	100	100	600	#	<.2 µV	±9.99kHz	>70 dB	1.5W
TS-890S	1.81 - 29.7MHz 50 - 52MHz	13.8 VDC	22.5 A	1.5 A	50	100	100	100	100	600	Double Superhet	<.2 µV	±9.99kHz	>70 dB	1.5W
TS-990S	0.13 - 30MHz 50 - 54MHz	110/220 VAC Inc.	720 VAC	120 VAC	50	200	200	200	200	600	Double Superhet	<.2 µV	±9.99kHz	>70 dB	1.5W

Down conversion is selected automatically when receiving in CW/ FSK/ SSB modes if the final passband is 2.7 kHz or less.

Ham Radio Outlet

SOFTWARE DEFINED RECEIVERS



Single SMA Input RSP1B HRO Price: \$139.95

An update to the RSP1A. The key advantages are that it comes in a strong, black, painted steel case instead of plastic, and (compared to the RSP1A) has significantly improved noise performance below 1MHz. Also noticeable noise improvements in the 3.5-5.5MHz and 250-320MHz spectrum. It also has improved signal handling at HF frequencies compared to the RSP1A. Combined with the power of readily available SDR software, such as SDRuno, you can monitor up to 10MHz of spectrum at a time. Other SDR software is available for most OS platforms (including Linux, Mac, Raspberry Pi). Third party software is also available to allow reception of various digital modes or to implement panadapter functionality for any CAT controllable rig.

- Improved noise performance below 1MHz and in the 3.5-5.5MHz, 50-60MHz and 250-320MHz ranges.
- Continuous coverage from 1kHz to 2GHz.
- Up to 10MHz visible bandwidth.
- Powers over the USB cable with a simple type B socket.
- 14-bit ADC silicon technology (not another 8 bit dongle!).
- 11 high-selectivity, built in front-end preselection filters.
- SDRuno: world class Windows SDR software available as FREE download.
- Single SMA antenna socket covering entire frequency range.

NEW Single SMA Input nRSP-ST HRO Price: \$499.95

Plug and Play Networked General Coverage Receiver



14

HAM RADIO OUTLET

Three Antenna Ports RSPdx HRO Price: \$199.95

A wideband full-featured 14-bit SDR that covers the entire RF spectrum from 1kHz to 2GHz. Combined with the power of readily available SDR receiver software (including SDRuno supplied by SDRplay) you can monitor up to 10MHz spectrum at a time. The RSPdx provides three software-selectable antenna inputs, and an external clock input.

- Additional design optimization for demanding reception conditions below 2MHz.
- Software selectable choice of 3 antenna ports (2 x SMA and 1 x BNC).
- Enhanced ability to cope with extremely strong signals.
- External clock input for synchronization purposes, or connection to GPS reference clock for extra frequency accuracy.
- Excellent dynamic range for challenging reception conditions.
- Calibrated S meter/ RF power and SNR measurement with SDRuno.
- Enclosed in a rugged black painted steel case.

Enhanced Version RSPdx-R2 HRO Price: \$239.95



The SDRplay RSPdx-R2 is an enhanced version of the popular RSPdx and is a wideband full-featured 14-bit SDR which covers the entire RF spectrum from 1kHz

to 2GHz. You gain significantly improved noise performance below 1MHz (i.e. for some MF, LF and below).

The nRSP-ST combines a receiver, a host computer and a whole lot more all in one box. Apply power and connect to the internet and the nRSP-ST can be accessible from anywhere. The receiver comprises a fullfeatured 14-bit software defined radio. It offers up to 10MHz of spectrum visibility anywhere between 1kHz and 2GHz. The nRSP-ST is ideal as a stand-alone device with remote connections made accessible via its Ethernet or WiFi interfaces. SDRplay provides free companion SDRconnect[™] client SDR software for Windows, MacOS and Linux platforms.



3 Ports & Dual Tuners SDRduo HRO Price: \$299.95

The SDRplay RSPduo is a dual-tuner wideband full-featured 14-bit SDR which covers the entire RF spectrum from 1kHz to 2GHz, giving 10MHz of spectrum visibility. Combined with SDRuno software for Windows, you can simultaneously monitor two completely separate 2MHz bands of spectrum anywhere between 1kHz and 2GHz. The RSPduo provides three software selectable antenna inputs and clocking features ideally suited to industrial, scientific and educational applications.

- Dual tuners provide independent coverage 1kHz to 2GHz using 2 antenna ports simultaneously.
- 14-bit ADC silicon technology (not another 8 bit dongle!).
- Up to 10MHz visible bandwidth (single tuner mode) or 2 slices of 2MHz spectrum (dual tuner mode).
- 3 software-selectable antenna ports (2 x 50 ohms and 1 x 1k ohms high impedance balanced/unbalanced input).
- High impedance antenna port (1kHz to 30 MHz) with selectable MW notch filter and choice of 2 pre-selection filters.
- Software selectable AM / FM and DAB broadcast band notch filters for the two SMA antenna (1kHz to 2GHz) ports.
- External clock input and output enables easy synchronization to multiple RSPs or external reference clock.
- Filters on both the 2 SMA antenna ports.
- Software selectable multi-level low noise preamplifier.
- Bias -T power supply for powering antennamounted LNA.
- Enclosed in a rugged black painted steel case.
- SDRuno: World class SDR Windows software FREE to download.
- Open API for new apps development.
- Covers all frequencies from 1kHz through VLF, LF, MW, HF, VHF, UHF and L-band to 2GHz.
- Use locally via the USB interface, or connect to the internet (Ethernet or Wi-Fi).
- Receive, monitor and record up to 10MHz of spectrum at a time.
- Software selectable choice of 3 antenna ports.
- Supports multiple client connections with a simultaneous mixture of connection modes.
- The ability to record IQ and audio files to a NAS device if available.

HF DESKTOP



High Performance HF Transceivers



HF/50MHz - 100W FTdx101D

HF/50MHz - 200W FTdx101MP

The new FTdx101 series is an impressive achievement from Yaesu's elite "FTdx" design team, utilizing the very latest SDR technology and brilliantly executed firmware to yield a high-end transceiver that exudes quality and high performance. Building on the legacy of the legendary best-selling FT-101 line, the new FTdx101 series stands to create its own legacy as one of the best performers ever available to the elite-class operator.

- Superb, class-leading close-in dynamic range.
- FTdx101D: 5-100W all modes except AM (25W).
- FTdx101MP: 5-200W all modes except AM (50W).
- 9MHz IF roofing filter for excellent close-in IMD immunity.
- 400MHz HRDDS (high resolution direct digital synthesizer).
- Hybrid SDR: direct sampling & NBW (narrow bandwidth) SDR technology.

- Completely independent dual receivers.
- High-Q VC-tuning front-end with general coverage RX.
- Yaesu renowned interference reduction system with 32-bit IF DSP and digital noise reduction and DSP auto notch.
- Large touch-panel precision color display and external display output.
- Rich, sparkling audio quality on both transmit and receive.
- Active band indicator with LED illumination

of the operating band: facilitates rapid, mistake-free band changes.

- MPVD (multi-purpose VFO outer dial) provides sub VFO tuning, clarifier operation, VC-TUNE adjustment, VFO fine tuning, or a CS (custom selection) function.
- MP 200W version includes larger heatsink and fan, and uses external speaker/power supply.
- Superb, class-leading close-in dynamic range.

100W Transceiver with 3DSS FTDX10

Hybrid SDR Configuration

Like the FTDX101 series, the new FTDX10 utilizes the Yaesu Hybrid SDR configuration - Narrow Band SDR and Direct Sampling SDR. The Narrow band SDR receiver emphasizes excellent receiver performance, while the Direct Sampling SDR provides a Digital Processing Real-Time Spectrum Scope.

Narrow Band SDR with 3 types of Roofing Filters and Phenomenal Multi-signal receiving Characteristics

Like the FTDX101 series, the Down Conversion type receiver configuration with the first IF at 9MHz has been adopted. It makes it possible to incorporate excellent narrow bandwidth crystal roofing filters that have the desired sharp "cliff edge" shape factor. Thanks to the Narrow Band SDR with the latest circuit configuration including 500Hz, 3kHz and 12kHz roofing filters and low-noise oscillator, the RMDR (Reciprocal Mixin g Dynamic Range) reaches 116dB or more, the close-in BDR (Blocking Dynamic Range) reaches 141dB or more and 3rd IMDR (third-order Intermodulation Dynamic Range) reaches 109dB or more in the 14MHz band at 2kHz separation.

250MHz HRDDS (High Resolution Direct Digital Synthesizer) Affords Quiet and Clear Reception

The local circuit of the new FTDX10 uses 250MHz HRDDS method same as the FTDX101 series. Thanks to its characteristics that improve the C/N (carrier to noise) ratio and the careful selection of components in the design, the phase noise characteristic of the local signal achieves an excellent value of -145dB or less in 14MHz at 2kHz separation.



- HF/50MHz band 100W Transceiver.
- Hybrid SDR configuration utilizing a Narrow Bandwidth SDR and a Direct Sampling SDR.
- Narrow Band SDR enables phenomenal multi-signal receiving characteristics (2kHz RMDR 116dB+, 2kHz BDR 141dB+, 2kHz 3rd IMDR 109dB+).
- 15 separate powerful Band Pass Filters (BPF).
- 5-inch full color touch panel and 3DSS (3-Dimensional Spectrum Stream) display.
- MPVD (Multi-Purpose VFO Outer Dial) enables

outstanding operating performance.

- Quick Memory Bank (QMB).
 Supports CW operation with multiple functions such as: CW zero-in, CW auto zero-in, CW reverse, CW decode, CW keying signal form shaping by FPGA and others.
- RTTY (FSK)/ PSK Encode/ Decode function.
- Other practical features such as optional RF gain selection by IPO. Automatic Gain Control, quick split function.
- SD card slot.
- Remote operation via internet with optional LAN-Unit (SCU-LAN10).

15

HF DESKTOP/PORTABLE



HF/50MHz Transceiver

100 W Transceiver with AESS FT-710 AESS



The FT-710 AESS is packaged in a sleek new compact design while providing 100 watt output. It also utilizes the advanced digital RF technology introduced in the FTDX101 and FTDX10 series.

Includes Yaesu SP-40 External Speaker with every unit.

A few of the new incredible features of the FT-710 AESS are:

- Unmatched SDR technology emphasizes the Receiving Performance.
- Band Pass Filters dedicated for the Amateur Bands that specialize in eliminating out-of-band unwanted signals.
- RF front-end design with the 250MHz HRDDS (High Resolution Direct Digital Synthesizer) enables Phenomenal Multi-Signal Receiving Characteristics.
- QRM rejection by the dual core 32-bit high speed floating decimal point DSP for SHIFT/ WIDTH/ NOTCH/ CONTOUR/APF (Audio Peak Filter)/ DNR (Digital Noise Reduction)/ NB (Noise Blanker) and 3-Stage Parametric Equalizer.
- High resolution 4.3-inch TFT Color Touch Panel Display.
- 3DSS (3-Dimensional Spectrum Stream).
- VMI LED (VFO Mode Indicator) placed around the VFO dial shows the current operating mode (VFO-A, VFO-B, Memory Mode and Clarifier/Split Operation).
- PRESET mode function most suitable for FT8 Operation
- AESS: Acoustic Enhanced Speaker System with SP-40 creates the high-fidelity audio output.
- External display connection terminal (DVI-D).
- Built-in high speed automatic antenna tuner with 100 channel memory.
- Supports the FC-40 auto antenna tuner.
- SD memory card can be used to save the communication record, transceiver setting, the memory contents, screen capture images, and to update the firmware.
- Two (2) USB ports (Type-A and Type-B).
- Other essential features such as CW Zero-In and SPOT, IPO (Intercept Point Optimization), and remote operation with network remote control system to name a few.

100 W Transceiver FT-710 FIELD



The FT-710 transciever is also available without the SP-40 external speaker. Same specifications. Perfect for mobile, field day, and portable operations.



QRP SDR Transceiver

HF/50/144/440MHz

The new FTX-1F is a portable transceiver utilizing SDR technology and will provide 6 watts of power output with the included 5670mAh Lithium-ion battery pack.

With average operation this enables 9-hours stand-alone operating time on the HF bands in SSB mode, and 8-hours operating time on the V/UHF bands in FM mode based on a 6-6-48 duty cycle.

Up to 10 watts of power output is available when using an external DC power supply.

 Operation in SSB, CW, AM, FM and C4FM digital modes.
 SDR technology and 3DSS (3-Dimensional Spectrum Stream) on a 4.3-inch highresolution full-color touch display panel.

OMING

500N!

- Two independent receiver circuits provide true simultaneous dual-band operation, whether in the same band or in different bands. For example: SSB communication on HF bands simultaneously with C4FM digital communication on V/ UHF bands (*HF+V,HF+U, V+V, U+U, V+U, U+V).
- An optional automatic antenna tuner can be attached to the rear of the transceiver with the 5670mAh high-capacity Li-ion battery pack. The optional Cooling-fan, which is necessary for comfortable FT8 operation, can also be combined with the antenna tuner. (All-in-one rear panel design).

- RF front-end and low noise reference oscillator, enables phenomenal multi-signal receiving characteristics.
- Two loud speakers ensure clear and powerful audio output.
- Effective QRM rejection afforded via High-speed 32-bit IF DSP (YAESU's renowned interference reduction systems: SHIFT /WIDTH / NOTCH / CONTOUR / APF / DNR / NB).
- Compatible with WiRES-X operation.
- PMG (Primary Memory Group) function can register and monitor up to 5 frequently used frequencies.
- MAG (Memory Auto Grouping) function enables memory channels to be categorized in each band that can be quickly recalled by band groups (HF/ VHF/UHF/AIR/OTHERS).
- USB ports support CAT operation, audio input/output and TX control.

*The FTX-1F has NOT been formally released by YAESU for sale in the United States. This is not an offer to sell this transceiver.



FT-710 Speaker SP-40

Full range, matching speaker for the FT-710. Included with the FT-710 AESS, optional with the FT-710 Field.

FT-991A Speaker SP-10

Full range, matching speaker for the FT-991A



HF MOBILE/PORTABLE

Mobile HF Transceiver

AM/FM/CW/SSB + C4FM Digital

HF/50/144/440 MHz Portable FT-991A



The FT-991A is the next generation in all mode, all band MF/HF/VHF/ UHF transceiver with C4FM (System Fusion) Digital capability. The FT-991A includes multi-mode operation on CW, AM, FM, SSB, and Digital Modes (Packet, PSK31, RTTY and C4FM), with 100 watts of HF/50Mhz capability (50 watts VHF/UHF).

The FT-991A includes a high-resolution full color 3.5" TFT Touch panel for superior operability and visibility, incorporating a High Speed Spectrum and High Resolution real-time scope with ASC (Automatic Spectrum-scope control) built right in.

- Receive coverage 160m through 70cm.
- Transmits 100W (HF), 50W (2m), 50W (70cm).
- 3.5 inch TFT full-color touch panel operation.
- High speed spectrum scope with automatic control built-in.
- Roofing filter 3kHz and 15 kHz.
- Triple conversion with 1st IF frequency of 69.450MHz on all bands.
- High accuracy TCXO ±0.5ppm.
- Separate RF amps for best characteristic on each band.
- High resolution DDS and PLL local oscillator.

Yaesu HF Specifications

- 32 bit high speed floating point IF DSP.
- IF width and IF shift.
- Contour, DNR, IF Notch.
- APF for CW only.160-6m, high speed automatic
- antenna tuner.
 Full color TFT / LCD display. Four user defined function
- keys.
 Electronic keying with break-in support, electronic keyer weight control.
- Message memory function.
 50 tone CTCSS encoder /
- decoder for FM operation. • Compatible with optional
- ATAS-120 Active Antenna System.

HF/50 MHz Compact Mobile FT-891

A great mobile transceiver in a compact package providing uncompromised performance for both

the mobile and stationary amateur operator. High end 32-bit floating point DSP enhances the operating experience providing a cleaner, clearer signal and reducing overall operator fatigue creating a more enjoyable environment for any amateur operator.

- Frequency Range: Tx: 1.8 54 MHz (Amateur Bands Only) Rx: 30kHz – 56MHz
- Channel Step: 2/5/10Hz (SSB, CW), 10/100Hz (AM,FM)
- Frequency Stability: +/- 0.5 ppm 14 °F to + 122 °F (-10 °C to +50 °C)
- Modes of Emission: A1A (CW), A3E (AM), J3E (LSB, USB), F3E (FM)
- Impedance: 50 ohms, unbalanced
- Supply Voltage: 13.8VDC +/-15%, negative ground
- Current Consumption: Rx: 2.0
 A (Signal Present) Tx: 23 A
- Operating Tempature Range: 14 °F to ° +122 °F (-10 °C to +50 °C)
- Case Size (WxHxD): 6.1" x 2.0" x 8.6" (155 x 52 x 218 mm) w/o Knobs
- Weight (Approx.): 4.18 lb (1.9 kg)
- Output Power: 100W SSB/ CW/FM (AM: 25W)

- Circuit Type: SSB/CW/AM: Triple-conversion super- heterodyne FM: Double conversion super-heterodyne
- Intermediate Frequencies: 1st: 69.450MHz / 2nd: 450kHz
- Maximum AF Output: 2.5W 4
 ohms with 10% THD
- Audio output Impedance: 4 to 16 ohms (8 ohms nominal)
- Sensitivity: SSB/CW (S/N 10dB) 0.158uV (1.8 - 30MHz), 0.125uV (50 -54MHz)
- AM (S/N 10 dB) 4 uV (0.5 1.8 MHz), 1.6uV (1.8 – 30MHz), 1.2uV (50 – 54MHz)
- FM (12 dB SINAD) 0.35uV (29, 50 54MHz)





Model	Bands	Volts AC	Volts DC	TX Amps	RX Amps	AM	FM	SSB	cw	MIC Z	RX Type	Sens	RIT/XIT Range	Audio Power
FTDX10	HF/50Mhz		13.8	23 A	2.1 A	25 W	100 W	100 W	100 W	200-10K	Double	< .16 dBu	±9.99 kHz	2.5 W
FTDX101D	HF/50Mhz		13.8	23 A	3.5 A	25 W	100 W	100 W	100 W	200-10K	Double	< .16 dBu	±9.99 kHz	2.5 W
FTDX101MP	HF/50Mhz	100-201		720 VA	100 VA	50 W	200 W	200 W	200 W	200-10K	Double	< .16 dBu	±9.99 kHz	2.5 W
FT-710	HF/50Mhz		13.8	21 A	2.2 A	25 W	100 W	100 W	100 W	200-10K	DSP	<.16 dbu	±9.99 kHz	205 W
FT-891	HF/50Mhz		13.8	23 A	2.0 A	25 W	100 W	100 W	100 W	200-10K	Triple	< .158 dBu HF < 125 dBu 6m	±9.99 kHz	2.5 W
FT-991A	HF 50MHz 144Mhz 440MHz		13.8	23 A	2.2 A	2-25 W	100 W 50 W 2M 50 W 70CM	100 W 50 W 2M 50 W 70CM	100 W 50 W 2M 50 W 70CM	200-10K	Triple	<.158 dBu HF < 125 dBu 6m <.111 dBu VHF/UHF	±9.99 kHz	2.5 W

17

ACCESSORIES



Desk Microphone

Dual Element M-1

Revolutionary dual microphone configuration has both a dynamic element for depth and warmth and a condenser element for crisp highs. The M-1 lets you adjust the balance of the two microphone sources to create a sound that is just right for your voice. The nine-band graphic equalizer applies to each microphone element independently. A clip-on cowling enhances the response of both elements by minimizing aural interference. The solid aluminum die cast mic stand prevents sympathetic vibration. The central recessed control panel has been configured for ease of use. Check your voice in the headphones with the built-in record and playback feature. The built-in memory can store two different groups of settings for each microphone.

Desk Microphone

Single Element M-70

The M-70 utilizes a directional condenser microphone element which has precisely tuned the frequency response to obtain clear and crisp audio quality. The PTT uses three Air-Cylinder tubes similar to the Reference Microphone M-1 to provide a solid and smooth

extended operation. A simple one-touch PTT key lock button is placed just above the PTT key for those long rag chews. The M-70 is compatible with all YAESU HF transceivers equipped with round 8-pin microphone connector or 8-pin modular microphone connector.

Single Element M-90D

The M-90D utilizes a Dynamic Microphone Element that is finely tuned to deliver rich low to mid frequency response desirable for a clear and concise conversation. Using a windscreen cover and a directional micophone

element, the structure of the microphone of the M-90D and M-90MS is designed to concentrate voice input from the front while reducing ambient noise from the side. Built-in Low-Cut filter creates clear and crisp audio characteristics by shaping the low frequency response (cut off at 340Hz, -6dB/octave). The M-90D is compatible with all YAESU HF transceivers equipped with the round 8-pin microphone connector or the 8-pin modular microphone connector.

Programming Kits

HF Radios:

YPS-818-USB	FT-818ND
YPS-FT710-USB	FT-710
ADMS-891-USB	FT-891
ADMS-991-USB	FT-991
YPS-DX10-USB	FTdx10
YPS-DX101-USB	FTdx101

Mobiles Radios:

YPS-M150-USBFTM-150RASF	
YPS-M200-USB FTM-200DF	R
YPS-M300-U FTM-300DF	R
YPS-M500-USB FTM-500DF	R
YPS-M6000-USBFTM-6000F	R
YPS-3165-USBFTM-3165RASF	C
YPS-3185-USBFTM-3185RASF	C

Handhelds:

ADMS-1J	FT-60R
ADMS-FT25-USB	FT-25R
ADMS-FT65-USB	FT-65R
ADMS-70D-USB	FT-70DR
ADMS-VX6	VX-6R
YPS-FT5D-USB	FT5DR

Internet Linking

Wires-X Connection Kit HRI-200



WIRES (Wide-coverage Internet Repeater Enhancement System) is an Internet communication system which expands the range of amateur radio communication.

Users' stations can communicate with other amateur stations all over the world using a node within the radio wave range.

WIRES-X supports both analog and the new C4FM digital radio communications modes: Yaesu's System Fusion II.

YAESU 3-YEAR WARRANTY

All current Yaesu amateur radios come with a three (3) Year Manufacturer's Warranty! The move to a three (3) Year Warranty is a firm commitment from Yaesu to continue to supply top quality products for many years to come.

Tuners/Antennas

All-Band Auto Tuner FC-40

The FC-40 is a microprocessorcontrolled antenna impedance matching network designed to provide all-amateur-band transmitting capability with the

FT-450D/891 transceivers when used with an end-fed random wire or long whip antenna.

Portable HF Antenna ATAS-120A

The ATAS-120 Active Tuning Antenna system provides HF/VHF/UHF coverage with automatic motorized tuning. Compatible with Yaesu radios with ATAS support.

Portable HF Antenna ATAS-25

Looking for something simpler than the automatic ATAS-120A? The bands are covered by manually changing the supplied elements and hand adjusting the coils.

Power Supplies

25 Amp | FP-1030A

The FP-1030A is a regulated linear supply at 25 amps and includes meters. **HRO Price: \$229.95**

23 Amp | FP-1023A



The FP-1023A has 23 amps continuous and 25 intermittent. This low-profile switching power supply operates on 110 or 220 VAC. **HRO Price: \$149.95**



REPEATER/DIGITAL MOBILE

Analog/Digital Repeater

Dual Band Repeater DR-2X



YAESU's System Fusion Repeater DR-2X comes with new exciting features, such as Dual Receive Operation, Digital Group ID Feature, and IMRS feature - Internet-linked Multi-Site Repeater System.

The repeater controller, receiver and transmitter are all packaged into a 19" standard cabinet rack mount panel unit for simple replacement of an existing repeater. Existing peripheral devices such as the duplexer and amplifier, etc., can continue to be used as-is.

- Dual Receive Operation allows the repeater manager to control the repeater operation while other members are using the repeater.
- Digital Group ID feature on C4FM could be used like CTCSS on analogue FM repeaters.
- IMRS, Internet-linked Multi-Site Repeater System with optional board is used when the repeaters are linked through Internet for wider coverage operation.

DR-2X New Features

- Dual Frequency Operation (DRDT)
- MSRL (Multi-site repeater link) Function for Easy Coverage Expansion using optional module
- New and improved "News Station" feature for Easy sharing of voice and text messaging.
- Enhanced Group Monitor Feature for Easy Grouping Set-up (DG-ID, DP-ID)

Model	Features	Watts Out	Size (inches)
FTM-510DRASP FTM-510DR*	Super-DX Audio Signal Processing Analog FM & C4FM Digital Dual VFO Dual Band 144/440Mhz Front Firing AESS Speaker Remote Head Capable Sliding Rail Mounting System APRS w/ built-in GPS Wide Band Reception 108-500Mhz MicroSD Card Slot For Backup	55 VHF 50 UHF	11.61″ D 4.18″ H 7.51″ W
FTM-150RASP FTM-150R*	Super-DX Audio Signal Processing Dual VFO Dual Band 144/440Mhz Front Firing AESS Speaker Remote Head Capable PMG Memory Function Wide Band Reception 108-500Mhz 65W FACC Cooling System MicroSD Card Slot For Backup	55 VHF 50 UHF	7.43″ D 2.2″ H 5.82″ W
FT-3185RASP FT-3185R*	Super-DX Audio Signal Processing Single Band 144Mhz 85W Fan-less, Reliable Power Ultra-Rugged Design PMG Memory Function 200 Memory Channels	85 VHF	7.3″ D 2.0″ H 6.3″ W
FT-3165RASP FT-3165R*	Super-DX Audio Signal Processing Single Band 144Mhz 65W FACC Cooling System 5W Clear-Voice Front Speaker Weather Broadcast Reception 199 Memory Channels	65 VHF	6.1″D 1.7″H 6.1″W

*Non-ASP versions. Super-DX will be unavailable. The FTM-510DRASP, FTM-150RASP, FT-3165RASP, and the FT-3185RASP are

available without the ASP feature installed. They can be upgraded to the full-featured ASP version of the radio by installing the SPU-1 board.

2m/ 70cm Analog & Digital GPS & APRS FTM-510DRASP

The FTM-510DR ASP shares the core feature set of the FTM-500DR, now equipped with the new Super-DX and ASP (Audio



Digital Signal Processor Unit). When the received signal is weak, the sensitivity of the RF amplifier can be increased by activating the Super-DX function in both C4FM digital and FM analog modes. When operating in FM analog mode, the ASP can also be activated in addition to the Super-DX. By digitally processing the received FM audio to remove noise, the ASP ensures reliable and comfortable audio quality for weak signals. This helps to expand the communication range. ASP AUTO mode is also selectable. In this mode, the ASP is automatically activated when the transceiver detects weak signals in FM analog mode.

Dual Band

- Wideband reception: 108Mhz to 550Mhz.
- Delivers clear & powerful high-fidelity audio.
- Front speaker with AESS* dual speaker system (AESS: Acoustic Enhanced Speaker System).
- Innovative smart operating system with TOUCH&GO / SEARCH&GO Functions. E2O:Easy to Operate -IV. TOUCH & GO enables initiating communications quickly by touching the target frequency. SEARCH & GO enables dual-receive of a desired frequency during main channel operation.
- Slide and lock rail mounting system.
- MAG Memory Auto Grouping.
- Band scope & spectrum scope.
- APRS[®] (Included) & Bluetooth[®] (optional).
- SD Card slot

New PMG functions of the FTM-510DRASP in Auto Mode:

- The PMG channels are scanned and up to two channels with signals are simultaneously received and heard.
- Transmission is automatically performed on the received channel.

New PMG functions of the FTM-510DRASP in Manual Mode:

- The PMG channel manually selected to transmit is always scanned and received.
- Other PMG channels are also scanned and a channel with signal can be received and heard at the same time.
- The transmit channel is selectable by rotating the DIAL KNOB or touching the Bar Graph of the Desirable Channel on the PMG screen.

2m/ 70cm Analog & Digital GPS & APRS FTM-510DR



The FTM-510DR does not have the ASP installed. However, the ASP unit **SPU-1** can be

purchased separately and installed to upgrade the radio.

ASP Board SPU-1



19

This module can be installed in the non-ASP transceivers turning them into full featured ASP transceivers. Compatible with: FT-3165R, FT-3185R, FTM-150R, & FTM-510DR.



MOBILE



The radio

Dual Band Analog with ASP

2m/ 70cm FTM-150RASP

True dual band operation with two different receivers on different bands or within the same band (V+V, U+U, V+U, U+V). Full dot-matrix display



is graphically visible and provides a clear and crisp view of the radio operating status. Front panel is detachable, and by attaching the optional swing-head - SJMK-500, flexible angle adjustment is possible to accommodate easy mobile operation.

The power output is 55W on VHF and 50W on UHF (55W / 50W, 25W, 5W is selectable). Heavy duty heat sink with FACC (Funnel Air Convection Conductor) ensures stable and reliable transmit power.

A front speaker is furnished inside the control-head. The front speaker, in combination with the main body speaker, provides a total of 6W high quality audio (3W: Front Speaker / 3W: Main Body Speaker). Volume level of the main body speaker is adjustable (0 - 100%) relative to the front panel speaker for user's preference.

The Super-DX function increases the receiver sensitivity and improves weak signal reception. The new ASP: Audio Digital Signal Processing Unit is also activated when the Super-DX key is pressed. The Super-DX with the ASP ensures reliable audio quality for weak signals and expands the communication range.

- Dual Speaker System contains both a front and rear speaker for 6W of loud, high quality audio.
- 144-148MHZ / 430-450MHz Tx. 108Mhz to 550Mhz Rx.
- High Resolution Band Scope Up to 47 channels can be displayed with the Scope operation.
- VFO Band Skip Function Bands that are not normally used can be set to hide.
- PMG (Primary Memory Group) Up to 5 VFO or Memory Channel frequencies may be assigned to the PMG (Primary Memory Group).
- Compatible with MicroSD memory cards.

No ASP FTM-150R

A non-ASP version of the FTM-150RASP is available. It can be upgraded later to the full ASP version. See **SPU-1** on page 19.

Yaesu Handhelds

Single Band Analog with ASP

85W 2m Mobile FT-3185RASP

The FT-3185RASP delivers dependable, highperforming 85W of transmit power. The massive heatsink with no cooling fan ensures reliable solid 85W RF power (selectable 85W / 50W / 20W / 5W).



The Super-DX function increases the receiver sensitivity and improves weak signal reception. The Super-DX with the ASP ensures reliable audio quality for weak signals and expands the communication range.

- 144 148Mhz Tx & 136 174Mhz Rx.
- PMG (Primary Memory Group) Up to 5 VFO or memory channel frequencies may be assigned to the PMG (Primary Memory Group).
- CFL (Customized Function List) Up to 9 frequently used functions from the 44 Menus can be registered and be easily called.
- 10 NOAA weather broadcast channels.
- 221 memory channels with alpha-numeric 6-character labels.

No ASP FT-3185R

A non-ASP version of the FT-3185 is available. It can be upgraded later to the full ASP version. See **SPU-1** on page 19.

Single Band Analog with ASP

65W 2m Mobile FT-3165RASP

A compact 2-meter mobile transceiver with solid basic features and mechanical toughness. The power output is 65W (selectable 65W / 30W / 5W) and its efficient cooling system



with the FACC. Funnel Air-Convection Conductor (Wind Tunnel) ensures stable and reliable power. New front speaker provides 5W of loud audio and has been tuned for improved sound quality.

- ASP (Audio Digital Signal Processing) Super-DX function increases the receiver sensitivity and weak signal reception.
- 144 148Mhz Tx & 136 174Mhz Rx.
- 10 NOAA weather broadcast channels.
- 220 memory channels with alpha-numeric 8-character labels.

No ASP FT-3165R

A non-ASP version of the FT-3165ASP is available. It can be upgraded later to the full ASP version. See **SPU-1** on page 19.

Model	Frequency	Mode	Power Supply	Watts Out	TX Amps	RX Amps	Sens	Height in (cm)	Width in (cm)	Depth in (cm)	Weight oz (g)
FT-60R	2m / 70cm	FM	7.2 VDC	5	1.5	125 mA	.16 dBu / 12 dB	4.3 (10.9)	2.3 (5.8)	1.2 (3.0)	13.5 (370)
FT-65R	2m / 70cm	FM	7.4 VDC	5/2.5/0.5	1.5/1.7	205 mA	.2 dBu / 12 dB	4.1 (10.4)	2.5 (5.2)	1.2 (3.0)	9.17 (260)
FT5DR	2m / 70cm	FM	7.4 VDC	5/2.5/1/.3	1.9	170mA	.2 dBu / 12 dB	3.94 (10)	2.44 (6.2)	1.34 (3.2)	9.95 (282)
FT-4XR	2m / 70cm	FM	7.4 VDC	5/2.5/0.5	1.5/1.7	190 mA	.2 dBu / 12 dB	3.5 (9)	2.1 (5.2)	1.2 (3.0)	8.82 (250)
VX-6R	2m / 70cm **†	FM	7.4 VDC	5	1.5 1.6/1.8	150 mA	.16 dBu / 12 dB	3.4 (8.7)	2.3 (5.8)	1.1 (2.8)	9.5 (270)
FT-70DR	2m / 70cm †	FM	7.4 VDC	5/2/0.5	1.6	180 mA	.16 dBu / 12 dB	2.36 (6.0)	3.86 (9.8)	1.3 (3.3)	8.99 (255)

Power output can be increased depending on the battery pack. †Extended range.

HANDHELD ACCESSORIES

Yaesu Handheld Accessories

Accessory	Model	FT 60R	25R 65R	FT 4XR	VX 6R	FT 70DR	FT 3DR	FT 5DR	HRO PRICE
Mic Adapter	CT-44	•				•	•	•	\$16.95
Mic Adapter	CT-91				•				\$17.95
Bluetooth® Headset	SSM-BT20						•	•	\$36.95
VOX Headset	SSM-64A				•				\$59.95
VOX Headset	SSM-63A	•				•	•	•	\$69.95
VOX Earpiece Mic	SSM-512B		•						\$29.95
Speaker/Mic	SSM-17A	•				•	•	•	\$39.95
Speaker/Mic	SSM-17H				•		•	•	\$27.95
Speaker/Mic	MH-73A4B				•				\$47.95
Compact Speaker/Mic	SSM-17B		•	•					\$24.95
Ear Piece Mic	SSM-517A				•				\$39.95
Ear Piece Mic	SSM-518A	•				•	•	•	\$34.95
DC/DC Cigar Adapter	SDD-13	•			•	•	•	•	\$27.95
DC/DC Adapter	EDC-6	•			•	•	•	•	\$8.95
Wall Charger	SAD-24B	•			•				\$28.95
Wall Charger	SAD-25B					•	•	•	\$29.95
AC Adapter	SAD-26B		•						\$19.95
Rapid Charger	CD-15A				•				\$39.95
Charger Cradle	SBH-13	•							\$23.95
Rapid Charger	SBH-22		•	•					\$19.95
Charger Cradle	SBH-28					•			\$29.95
Charger Cradle	CD-26								\$25.95
Charger Cradle	SBH-52						•	•	\$37.95
Battery 1370 mAh	SBR-40LI				•				\$79.95
Battery 1300 mAh 7.4 V	FNB-83	•							\$35.95
Li-ion 2200 mAh	SBR-14LI						•	•	\$79.95
Li-ion 1800 mAh	SBR-24LI					•			\$39.95
Li-ion 1950 mAh	SBR-25LI		•						\$34.95
Li-ion 1950 mAh	SBR-26LI		•						\$44.95
Li-ion 1750 mAh 7.4 V	SBR-28LI			•					\$35.95
Battery Case AA	FBA-23				٠				\$29.95
Battery Case AA	FBA-25	•							\$18.95
Battery Case AA	FBA-39						•	•	\$31.95
Cloning Cable	CT-27	•				•			\$14.95
Cloning Cable	CT-168						•	•	\$24.95
Cloning Cable	SCU-36		•	•					\$19.95
Programming Cable	SCU-59		•	•					\$19.95
Data Cable (Dsub>9pin)	CT-169						•	•	\$29.95
Data Cable (11pin>2.5)	CT-170						•	•	\$29.95
Data Cable (2.5>2.5)	CT-176						•	•	\$24.95
WiresX Cable	SCU-57						•	•	\$38.95
Ant Adapter SMA-BNC	CN-3	•			•		•	•	\$8.95
Soft Carry Case	CSC-91				•				\$16.95
Soft Carry Case	SHC-27					•			\$19.95

Contact your local HRO for a complete list of accessories available.

Simplified User Manuals

Nifty Mini-Manuals

Fully laminated, spiral bound booklets, 4.25 x 8 inches, providing simplified step-by-step instructions for all your radio's features. These short-form manuals are smaller, more durable, and easier to use than manuals normally supplied with a radio.

Model	Description	HRO Price
NIFTY-FT3DR	Mini-Manual	\$26.95
NIFTY-FT5DR	Mini-Manual	\$29.95
NIFTY-FT60R	Reference Card	\$9.95
NIFTY-VX6R	Mini-Manual	\$24.95
NIFTY-FT65R	Reference Card	\$9.95
NIFTY-FT70DR	Mini-Manual	\$21.95
NIFTY-FT4XR/VR	Mini-Manual	\$21.95

Programming Software



Since 1995, RT Systems has produced the most up-to-date amateur radio software for all the top radio manufacturers. Along with the most reliable software, RT Systems makes the best cables for programming and/ or control. RT Systems removes the worry over programming or managing your radio memories.

Model	RT Software	HRO Price
FTM-150RASP	YPS-M150-USB	\$48.95
FT-5DR	YPS-FT5D-USB	\$48.95
FT-60R	ADMS-1J	\$38.95
FTM-6000	YPS-M6000-USB	\$48.95
VX-6R	ADMS-VX6	\$38.95
FT-65R	ADMS-65-USB	\$48.95
FT-70DR	ADMS-70D-USB	\$48.95
FTM-510DR ASP	YPS-M510-USB	\$49.95

MARS/CAP Modifications

MARS is the Military Auxiliary Radio Service. CAP is Civil Air Patrol. They use frequencies near ham bands.

Ham Radio Outlet is able to modify most radios to operate in the MARS/CAP service frequencies. Contact HRO for details.

*MARS/CAP modification are for those authorized with one or the other organization, and the frequencies are for official use only.

21

HANDHELDS



Dual Band

FM & C4FM GPS & APRS FT5DR

The FT5DR is 5 watts of RF power output in a light weight, compact design. Battery power saving settings are available for each frequency band with TX output power levels (5W / 2.5W / 1W / 0.3W) individually selectable. Enjoy loud, clear C4FM voice quality from 1 watt of audio power. Real dual band operations (V+V, U+U, V+U, U+V) are available with two independent receivers, and the FT5DR supports simultaneous C4FM digital monitoring for both the A and B bands (C4FM & C4FM standby).

Color Touchscreen

- C4FM digital V/D mode, voice FR mode, data FR mode, and conventional FM mode in one unit.
- Built-in Bluetooth[®] for hands-free.
- Color selectable high-resolution display (white, red, or blue).
- Simultaneous AM/FM Broadcast reception and 2-channel monitoring.
- Band scope function for monitoring up to 79 channels centered around the current VFO frequency with high-speed.
- System Fusion II compatible AMS (automatic mode select), DG-ID (digital group ID), and smart navigation functions.
- WiRES-X portable digital node compatible.
 Built-in 66 channel high-sensitivity GPS
- Built-in 66 chan receiver.

22

- New Touch & Go operation from Primary Memory Group.
- Voice recording function for the received and transmitted audio.
- Built-in On/Off timer, automatic power off (APO) and time-out timer (TOT).
- Micro SD card slot (up to 32GB).
- IPX7 rating water protection.
- 7.2V 2,200mAh Lithium Ion battery pack (SBR-14LI) included.
- Standard SMA antenna connector.
- Belt clip & quick-release holster included.

Dual Band

2m/ 70cm Analog FT-60R

One of the most popular radios ever produced! The FT-60R is a staple in most amateur operators arsenal of radios. Great as a 1st radio or as an addition to many. Rugged and built to last. With 5 watts of power plus strong, crisp, clear audio output from a large speaker, and an easy to read display you'll soon understand what makes the FT-60R a must-have standard.

Extended Frequency Receive Coverage

• Receives 108-520MHz and 700-999MHz (cellular blocked) for monitoring amateur, public safety, business, marine, aircraft, government communications.

- Tough die-cast, water resistant construction. Built to endure years of use and abuse.
- 1000 memories w/alphanumeric labels.
- 5 watt output.
- CTCSS and DCS (encode/ decode) with split tone; DCS encode only capable.
- ARTS™.
- One-touch to NOAA.
- Nine DTMF auto-dial memories.
- WIRES™ Internet linking.
- Huge LCD display.
- Two front panel programmable keys.
- Automatic repeater shift.

Dual Band

2m/ 70cm Analog + C4FM Digital FT-70DR

The FT-70DR is the compact and very attractively priced Yaesu System Fusion transceiver with both conventional FM operation and the advanced C4FM digital mode. The FT-70DR provides up to 5 watts of reliable RF power, and its large front speaker delivers 700mW loud audio output. AMS (automatic mode select) detects the operating mode of the received signal and automatically and instantly switches the receiver to the appropriate mode. Multi-colored LED mode indicator on its front case also assists an operator to enable hasslefree operation.

DG-ID (Digital Group Identification) and DP-ID (Digital Personal Identification) are useful features included



in the FT-70DR to simplify the GM operation. Very simply, the transceivers selecting the same DG-ID or DP-ID can communicate, but not others. Between 00 and 99 DG-ID and DP-ID are selectable.

IP54 rating (dust/ water protection) construction, wide band receive coverage of 108 -579.995MHz, and versatile scanning capabilities make this a very robust handheld.

'severe weather' alert

memory management

and software updates.

transceiver cloning

with optional cloning

Automatic power-off

out timer, and busy

channel lock-out.

• IP54 rating (dust /

water protection)

antenna connector

antennas to be used.

construction.

Standard SMA

allows optional

feature, RF squelch,

(US version).

Transceiver to

cable (CT-27).

transmitter time

Mini USB port for

 System Fusion II compatible.

- 700mW audio output.
- Wide band receive coverage of 108 579.995MHz.
- 1,105 channel memory.
- CTCSS / DCS operation.
- Large multi-color mode indicator.
- Versatile scanning capabilities (programmable VFO, memories, & priority channel scans).
- 7.4 V 1,800mAh Lithium Ion battery pack (SBR-24LI) Included.
- RF Squelch.
- WX channels with

HAM RADIO OUTLET

Dual Band

2m/ 70cm FT-4XR

Extremely Compact Dual Band Radio

The FT-4XR is the ultimate in compact designed (2.1" W x 3.5" H x 1.2" D) handheld transceivers, providing up to 5 watts of stable and reliable output power thanks to Yaesu's integration of highly efficient Bridged

Transless (BTL) amplifier technology.

Go ahead and drop the FT-4XR into your go-bag, glove box, or slip it into your back pocket easily. With such a slim and compact design you'll barely notice it but always have it when you need it. It's the ultimate way to take 2m and 70cm with you virtually anywhere!

Its small size doesn't mean it is small on audio. The FT-4XR handheld transceiver has a 1.4-inch front speaker that delivers 1 watt of powerful clear and crisp intelligible audio. So no matter the environment you'll always be able to hear and respond.

^{R3}445.500

5.41 Smo 1

8my 977 P1

0111 | #140 | P2

- Three selectable TX power settings: 5W (high) / 2.5W (middle) / 0.5W (low).
- More than 15 hours operating time with supplied 1,750mAh Li-ion battery pack .
- Large-capacity 200 memory channels.
 Selectable frequency steps (5 / 10 / 12.5 /
- 15 / 20 / 25 / 50 / 100 kHz).
- WX channels with 'severe weather' alert.
 PC programmable with optional
- programming cable (SCU-35).
- Transceiver-to-transceiver cloning with optional cloning cable (SCU-36).



All current Yaesu amateur radios come with a three (3) Year Manufacturer's Warranty! The move to a three (3) Year Warranty is a firm commitment from Yaesu to continue to supply top quality products for many years to come.

Dual Band

2m/ 70cm FT-65R

Workhorse Dual Band

An excellent dual band transceiver based on the ever popular FT-60R. Very compact and ruggedly constructed with three selectable power settings. A large front-firing speaker provides a full 1 watt of crisp, clear audio even

> in noisy environments. Capable of over 9 hours of operation, and 11.5 hours of operation with the optional 2500mAh Li-lon battery.

> > A variety of user requested features such as versatile scanning capabilities, programmable VFO scan, memory scan, weather alert scan, FM broadcast receive, auto power off and PC programability makes this radio an excellent value.

- Selectable output power settings 5W / 2.5W and 0.5W.
- Speaker provides 1 watt audio input.
- Supplied 1950mAh Li-ion battery pack provides more than nine (9) hours operation. Optional higher capacity 2500mAh Li-ion battery pack provides more than 11.5 hours of operation.
- · LED display.
- Four (4) quick recall keys (QRK) are individually user-programmable to store and recall favorite frequency settings and to be used as shortcut keys to set mode menu items.
- · White LED flashlight.

146.520

P2

1 2 ABC 3DEF

5JKL 6MNO

8 TUV 9wxrz

OSET #VH

P3 P4

4 GHI

- Programmed VFO scan, memory scan, priority channel scan, weather alert scan.
- WX channels with 'severe weather' alert (US Version only).
- VOX operation.
- FM broadcast receiver.
- ARTS (automatic range transponder system).
- DTMF operation CTCSS / DCS operation.
- Busy channel lock-out.
- Battery saver function.
- · Automatic power-off.
- Transmitter time-out-timer.
- · Rugged and duruable construction.

HANDHELDS

Tri-Band

2m/ 1.25m/ 70cm VX-6R

True Tri-Band Coverage

> Don't let your operating environment stop you from enjoying radio on-the-go. For 'anywhere' communication you'll find the VX-6R just what you need. It is both rugged and submersible (JIS7: 30 minutes of submersion at depth of 3 feet), which means you can take it just about anywhere.



A front firing speaker delivers strong audio. The dual-selector knob allows for easy operation of memory selection, VFO, volume level, and settings in one convenient location. Supplied with a strong tri-band antenna this HT has everything.

- Covers 504kHz to 998.99MHz (with cell blocked).
- 5 watts of power 144 and 440MHz bands; 1.5 watts on 222MHz.
- One-touch memory access.
- FNB-80LI 1400mAh lithium-ion battery pack standard.
- · Emergency automatic ID.
- · Security password.
- CW trainer.
- Enhanced paging and code squelch (EPCS).
- Wake-up battery saver .

HAM RADIO OUTLET

- 900 memories with alpha-numeric labels.
- Compact: measures just 2.3" x 3.5" x 1.1" WHD.
- Oversized volume and squelch knobs.

HT QUESTIONS? HRO HAS THE ANSWERS!

We are here to help. Ham Radio Outlet salespeople are available to answer your questions about HT's, features, and accessories. Simply contact your local HRO store for assistance.

23

MOUNTS/STANDS



Radios are NOT included. They are shown for illustration purposes only.

Between The Seats Mount LM-WEDGE

Plastic device holder wedges between seat and console. Adjustable viewing angle, provides multiple options for installing two devices: Mobile Radio Remote Head, HT, Microphone



(Cell phone attaches with the optional LM-H holder) in any combination you prefer. HRO Price: \$49.95

Bendable Floor Mount LM-300-QR

The LM-300-QR seat bolt mount has a bracket that fits underneath the seat bolt that holds the seat to the floor board. Please check out the seat bolt on your vehicle before purchasing. Not every vehicle has a seat bolt that can be accessed, some do not have bolts at all. We offer 2 lengths, 22" or 18". The mount has a very stiff aluminum rod that can be shaped for your needs. HRO Price: \$34.95

Yaesu/Icom Adaptor LM-AD1



24

Adapter kit for the remote display heads that use the camera style threaded socket to hold the display head to the mount. The kit is sold separately and attaches to all the Lido Mounts. **HRO Price: \$12.95**

Rail Mount With Express Plate LM-1000EXP HRO Price: \$19.95 Suction Mount LM-505-EXP-2



Can be used on a windshield or dash and comes with a disc that has a 3M adhesive on one side and smooth on the other. You can attach the disc to a flat surface and then attach the suction cup to the disc. The suction cup on the LM-505 is made from polyurethane which is "sticky" in some cases and can be attached to the dash without using the disc. This package comes with our EXP-2 HT face plate. This mount will work with any HT or portable as long as it has a belt clip. The face has a non skid silicone pad to protect your device. **HRO Price: \$24.95**

Vent Mount With Side Grip Holder LM-100H



The vent mount includes a side grip holder for some Kenwood and Icom remote heads. The grip has padded arms and can handle devices from 1 7/8 inches to 4 1/4 inches in height. Easily remove your device to store out of sight when you reach your destination. For use with horizontal air vent louvres. **HRO Price: \$24.95**

Cup Holder Mount LM-802-OR

Designed with a 1" Ram ball. The base can be expanded from 2 1/2" to 3 1/2". The ball and socket design will support heavier devices as well as multi-device configurations. This package comes with our QR pack. With the pack, you can attach any amateur radio remote head transceiver. **HRO Price: \$44.95**

Side Grip Holder LM-H

Optional side-grip holder fits all Lido Mounts. Place your device in the LM-H and squeeze the arms together. Push button on the side releases the arms. Holds large size HT's, remote display heads, GPS units, cell phones etc. **HRO Price: \$14.95**



Nifty! HT DESK STAND



The HT Desk Stand sports a glossy jet black finish. Main support plate and shelf are made of tough, durable polycarbonate and the steel base has a heavy-duty powder coat finish. This thing looks great! Adjustable to fit all hand held radios. Provides solid stable support, holding the radio at a convenient viewing and operating angle. **HRO Price: \$42.95**

WIRE BALE STAND



Our Universal Wire Bale Stand can be used with any radio equipped with a foldable wire stand, providing an ideal angle for viewing the display and working the controls. Use with the FT-991, IC-7300, IC-7000, IC-718, TS-2000, TS-590, K3, K3S, DX-SR8T. **HRO Price:** \$23.95



Desk Stands are custom designed to perfectly fit your radio, providing an ideal angle for viewing the display, and stable support for touching buttons on the screen and working the controls. Your radio securely attaches to the stand using two thumbscrews for the mounting holes at the back of the control head. An additional four rubber feet are provided for use with the main body of the radio allowing it to also be placed on the desk top.

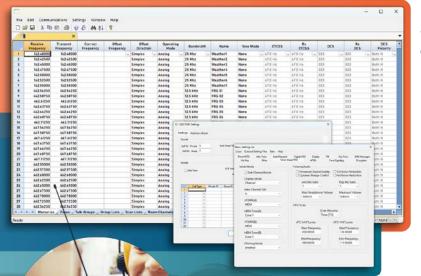
Icom ID-5100	HRO Price: \$33.95
Icom IC-705	HRO Price: \$33.95
Yaesu FTM-300DR	
Yaesu FTM-400XDR	

Ham Radio Outlet

PROGRAMMING SOFTWARE

Radio Programming for Every Generation

From Your First QSO to Theirs - Keep the Tradition Alive



Set up all the features of your radio...

Not just the memories!

- DMR Banks
- D-STAR HF Filters
- Fusion
- PM Settings
- NamesTones
- Programmable Key Options

Contact HRO for Pricing and Availability

Abbree · Alinco · AnyTone · Anysecu · Baofeng · Baojie · BTech Fonghoo · Helida · Hesenate · HYS · Icom · Jetstream · Jimtom Jintong · Juentai · Kenwood · Leixen · Luiton · Midland · MMLRadio Pofung · Powerwerx · Puxing · QYT · Quansheng · Radioddity · Radtel Retevis · RF Gear · Rugged Radios · SainSonic · Senhaix · Socotran Talkcoop · Talkpod · TDXOne · Tera · TID Radio · Tokmate · Tonfa · TYT VGC · WLN · Wouxun · Yaesu · Zaston

For new radios, old radios, and those not yet retired. 500 unique radio Programmers* Find yours at <u>www.rtsystemsinc.com</u>

> "There is nothing I'm any more passionate about than empowering the next generation." - T. D. Jakes



*Each Programmer is unique to a specific radio and is not compatible between radio models.



SCANNERS

uniden®

Base/Mobile



- True I/Q[™] receiver.
- TrunkTracker X.
- Direct ethernet connectivity for streaming and control.
- Complete USA / Canada radio database.
- · Location control for simple operation.
- External speaker jack.



- · Auxiliary USB type A jack for future expansion.
- 3.5" customizable color display.
- · GPS connectivity for simple mobile operation.
- Recording, playback, and replay.
- PC programming & control.



WiFi Remote + Trunk Tracker V BCD536HP HRO Price: \$649.99

- APCO 25 Phase I / II.
- · Motorola, EDACS, LTR
- trunking. · HomePatrol operation.
- · WiFi link for remote operation.
- USA / Canada database.
- Zip Code selection.
- Fire tone-out alert.
- Temporary avoid.
- CloseCall[®] RF capture.
- System channel / number tagging.
- DCS / CTCSS rapid decode.
- · Audio AGC.

- S.A.M.E weather alert. Backlit keypad & LCD.

- 869, 894-960, 1240-1300Mhz. Includes antenna, DC adapter,

harness, mounting bracket and



HRO Price: \$399.99

- Full-Featured 40-Channel CB Radio & Digital Trunktracking Scanner: Receive police, fire, ambulance, and DOT dispatch transmissions.
- BearTracker Warning System: Legal alternative to Radar Detectors. Alerts you when nearby public safety
- transmissions are detected. GPS Included: Allows
- the BearTracker 885 to automatically select nearby scanner channels to monitor.
- Nationwide Scanner Database: Includes all known police/fire/ ambulance/DOT channels in use in the USA and Canada.

Handheld

Trunking BCD436HP

HRO Price: \$549.99

Uniden

- APCO 25 Phase I / II.
- Easy HomePatrol operation.
- 4 GB memory.
- USB connectivity
- CloseCall[®] RF capture.
- Audio AGC.
- S.A.M.E weather alert.
- Backlit keypad & LCD.
- Includes antenna, USB adapter, 3AA NiMH
- batteries, hand strap, SMA-BNC ant adapter. • Motorola, EDACS, LTR trunking
- USA/Canada radio database pre-programmed.
- · Enhanced dynamic memory.
- System channel / number tagging.
- DCS/CTCSS rapid decode.
- · PC programming and cloning.
- Covers 25-512, 758-824, 849-869, 894-960, 1240-1300MHZ

I/Q Scanner With SDR Technology **SDS100 HRO Price:**

\$649.99

Uniden has created the first scanner to incorporate Software Defined Radio (SDR) technology. The SDS100's digital performance is better than any other scanner in both simulcast and weak-signal environments.

This is the first scanner that allows you to decide what to display, where, and in what color. Custom fields put the information important to you right where you need it.

Of course, the SDS-100 also includes all the advanced features you've come to expect from a Uniden scanner: Trunktracker X, weather alerts, APCO P-25 Phase I and II, location-based scanning, and USA / Canada radio database. It meets JIS4 (IPX4) standards for water resistance. This is a do-all, take-anywhere scanner.



Touch Screen Programming HOME PATROL II

- Digital touch screen.
- USA & Canada database.
- APCO P-25 Phase I & II.
- USB-source charging.
- No subscription. •

•

Simple programming by entering your Zip Code.



· 3.5" daylight viewable bright display.

EFF Prod

- Sentinel Windows PC software included
- S.A.M.E. emergency weather alert system.
- Famous TrunkTracker IV.

Great for monitoring public safety. local government, amateur radio operators, and more.

> **HRO Price:** \$599.99

HAM RADIO OUTLET

26

• 4 GB memory. · Enhanced dynamic memory. • USB connectivity.

- PC programming/cloning.
- Covers 25-512, 758-824, 849-
- USB cable, three wire

hardware.

SCANNER ACCESSORIES/SHORTWAVE

DESK-MT

BASE-4

four base scanners.

HRO Price: \$94.95

Desk mount for

Carrying Cases



Protective Leather or Nylon **Scanner Cases**

Protect your portable scanner investment with these rugged, attractive, form-fitting cases designed specifically for each scanner model. Scanner Master offers three types: Hard leather (for the most protection), soft leather, and nylon with different belt attachments as noted helow

Bearcat SDS100

With swivel belt clips for professional swivel and quick release.

-Hard Leather Case: HRO Price: \$39.95 -Soft Leather Case: HRO Price: \$39.95 -Nylon Case: HRO Price: \$29.95

Bearcat BCD436HP

With swivel belt clips for professional swivel and quick release.

-Hard Leather Case: HRO Price: \$39.95 -Soft Leather Case: HRO Price: \$34.95 -Nylon Case: HRO Price: \$27.95

Bearcat BCD325P2 Bearcat BC125AT Bearcat BC75XLT

-Hard Leather Case (Fixed Belt Clip): HRO Price: \$39.95 -Soft Leather Case (Swivel Belt Loop): HRO Price: \$39.95 -Nylon Case (Fixed Belt Loop): HRO Price: \$29.95

Whistler WS-1040 **Radio Shack Pro-106** Radio Shack Pro-651

-Hard Leather Case (Fixed Belt Clip): HRO Price: \$49.95 -Soft Leather Case (Swivel Belt Loop): HRO Price: \$39.95 -Nylon Case (Fixed Belt Loop): HRO Price: \$29.95

SCANNER QUESTIONS? **HRO HAS THE ANSWERS!**

We are here to help. Simply contact your local HRO store for assistance.

Desk Mounts



DESK-MT BASE-3 Desk mount

for three base

scanners.

HRO Price: \$89.95

DESK-MT BASE-2

Desk mount for two base scanners. HRO Price: \$74.95

DESK-MT PORT-3 PORT-2 PORT-1 Desk mount for



one, two, or three portable scanners. HRO Price: \$59.95 HRO Price: \$49.95 HRO Price: \$39.95



Software

BuTel Scanner **Programming Software**

Scanner Master is the US distributor of the very popular Butel line of scanner software. With Butel software you can remotely program your scanner through its easy-to-use 'Basic' software interface which includes a powerful Radio-Reference com direct download feature (Radio Reference user account required).

The Butel 'Pro' software also includes full virtual control, audio recording and data logging.

Bearcat BCD325P2, 396XT, 996P2/XT, 15X -ARC-XT: HRO Price: \$39.95 -ARC-XT Pro: HRO Price: \$69.95

Bearcat SDS100, SDS200, BCD436HP/536HP

-ARC536: HRO Price: \$39.95 -ARC536 Pro: HRO Price: \$69.95

Whistler WS-1040, WS-1065, GRE PSR-500/600, **RS Pro-106/197**, **RS Pro-651/652**

-ARC500: HRO Price: \$34.95 -ARC500 Pro: HRO Price: \$69.95

Shortwave



You can now listen to Hams, long range aviation (commercial and military), maritime, space and even spy transmissions from all over the world. Single Side Band is an efficient and reliable way to get long range information without Internet or satellite and it's not available on your smartphone. Ham radio operators play a critical part in emergencies when virtually all normal communication is down

Now Includes SW Wire Antenna Adapter!

WX/Aviation/SSB CC SkyWave SSB 2 HRO Price: \$179.99

AM/FM/SW/

ICRANE

- Direct entry of a frequency plus auto scan and store.
- · Lighted LCD display.
- Selectable fast or fine tuning on all bands except weather.
- · 400 memory presets.
- Runs on (2) AA Alkaline batteries (not Incl.)
- Optional/Available CC Skywave AC adapter.
- Stereo headphone jack and fold-out back stand

27

- Clock with 12/24 hour format and alarm.
- · Rotary volume knob.
- Compact size.
- One Year Limited Warranty.

HAM RADIO OUTLET

MMDVM/PACKET/DATA



Multi-Mode Hotspot

LARGE DISPLAY ELITE 3.5LCD ZUMSPOT KIT



- High performance 32-bit ARM processor.
- Supports DMR, P-25, D-Star[®], System Fusion, NXDN[™] and POCSAG.
- Onboard LEDs to show status (Tx, Rx, PTT, Mode).
- Up to 10mW RF power.
- SMA antenna connector, UHF antenna included.
- Mounted on Raspberry Pi Board.
- The firmware is pre-loaded on an SD card and is easily upgraded via software.
- Built-in 3.5" color LCD display.
- 3A power supply included.
- 1 Year Warranty.
- Open source firmware (MMDVM) and software (PiStar) and board design.
- ZUMspot board fully assembled and tested.

HRO Price: \$249.95

Multi-Mode Hotspot



The Mini 1.3 OLED ZUMspot is a small and efficient Multi-Mode Digital Hotspot. Includes Raspberry Pi Zero WH. Supports DMR, P-25, D-Star®, System Fusion, NXDN[™] and POCSAG. 10mW RF transmit power.

HRO Price: \$174.95

28



Data Modem

PACTOR-4 DR-7400 HRO Price: \$1628.95

Farallon Electronics

The DR-7400 offers a lower priced entry to the P4dragon modem class. The DR-7400 has been optimized for use with the new high-end data transmission mode PACTOR-4.

The DR-7400 is software compatible to the PTC-II series and to the DR-7800 so that existing PACTOR software (AirMail, RMS Express, Alpha etc) can continue to be used. Due to the plug compatibility of the radio ports, a change from the tried and tested PTC-II technology to the innovative P4 dragon technology is very easy. Change over the plugs, turn on, and enjoy PACTOR-4!

- The DR-7400 has many of the features of the DR-7800 but a lower price.
- Backwards compatible to PACTOR-1/2/3. Automatic negotiation during link setup. Noticeably improved reception with
- PACTOR-2 and PACTOR-3.
- Operating Modes: PACTOR-4, PACTOR-3. PACTOR-2, PACTOR-1, weather-FAX (receive), GPS / RTTY / NAVTEX decoder.



Data Modem

PACTOR-4 HRO Price: DR-7800

The DR-7800 P4dragon is the no compromise further development of the legendary PTC-II, which was designed for professional use and for the ambitious amateur radio enthusiast. The DR-7800 has been optimized for use with the high-end data transmission mode PACTOR-4

\$1999.95

The DR-7800 is software compatible to the PTC-II series so that existing PACTOR software (AirMail, RMS Express, Alpha etc.) can continue to be used.

- Operating Modes: PACTOR-4, PACTOR-3, PACTOR-2, PACTOR-1,
- weather-FAX (Receive), GPS decoder. • Display: 256 x 64 pixel OLED, blue, high contrast, excellent readability, no viewing angle problems, display of spectrum and much more.



AES-256 encryption option for P4dragon modems license for firmware 2.40 and higher. #9511 - HRO Price: \$199.95

Farallon Cables/Accessories

Model	Description	HRO Price							
Miscellane	Miscellaneous								
9001	6' power cable	\$17.95							
8120	1200 baud packet cable	\$59.95							
8050	9600 baud packet cable	\$59.95							
Control Ca	bles								
8080	Modem to Kenwood or Yaesu radio, SCS 13pin DIN to DB9 female	\$44.95							
8081	Modem to Icom radio, SCS 13pin DIN to 3.5mm mini phone plug	\$44.95							
8083	Modem to Icom or SGC radio, SCS 13pin DIN to male DB9, 5"	\$44.95							
8130	Modem to Yaesu radio, SCS 13pin DIN to 8pin mini-DIN, 2m	\$58.95							
Audio Cab	les								
8050	Modem to Yaesu radio, SCS 5pin DIN to 6pin mini DIN 9600 baud	\$59.95							
8120	Modem to Yaesu radio, SCS 8pin DIN to Yaesu 6pin mini-DIN, 2m	\$59.95							
8123	Modem to Yaesu radio, SCS 8pin DIN to Yaesu 5pin DIN, 2m	\$49.95							
8125	Modem to Yaesu radio, SCS 5pin DIN to 1/8" stereo phone plug	\$49.95							
9090	Modem to Icom radio, SCS 8pin DIN to Icom 8pin DIN, 1.5m	\$49.95							
9095	Modem to Icom radio, SCS 8pin DIN to Icom 13pin DIN, 1.5m	\$48.95							
9096	Modem to Kenwood radio, SCS 8pin DIN to Kenwood 13pin DIN	\$49.95							
9097	Modem to Kenwood radio, SCS 8pin DIN to Kenwood 13pin DIN	\$49.95							

TNC/APRS/RIG CONTROL

RADIO CONTROL SOFTWARE

Kantronics

TNC's



Multi-Mode DSP Controller KAM XL™

HRO Price: \$449.95

Kantronics' third generation multi-mode TNC is a state of the art design for operations on HF, VHF and UHF while supporting DSP modems and popular new modes of operation. The unit provides modes of Packet 300, 1200 or 9600 baud, G-TOR, Pactor 1, AMTOR ARQ, PSK31, RTTY, NAVTEX/AMTEX, ASCII, WEFAX and CW. It has a dual port mailbox and remote SYSOP access. It is GPS NMEA-0183 compatible and provides Kantronics Host Mode and KISS.



VHF/UHF TNC KPC-3 Plus 512K USB

HRO Price: \$239.95

This compact, low current TNC has become the work horse of packet radio today. It features multiple packet connects, digipeating for APRS® operations, WEFAX reception, a GPS mode for tracking, personal packet mailbox. Also available with RS232 interface for \$289.95.



Dual-Speed Dual-Port TNC 9612XE USB

This is the rapid delivery model, supporting 9600 baud. It features both 1200 and 9600 packet ports, advanced APRS® digipeating (APRS® is a trademark of Bob Bruninga), (K-Net) net-working, amateur beeper (paging), the ability to download EMWIN weather broadcasts. Also available with RS232 interface for \$489.95.

Premier Ham Radio Software Suite HRD

RIG CONTROL

Organize buttons, sliders, and drop-downs to toggle radio options, select modes and filter settings, and control level inputs via your computer screen.

LOGBOOK

A complete DX operations center, Logbook is the ideal shack accessory for everyone. Keep track of all important contact information with the click of a mouse.

DIGITAL MODES

DM-780 is capable of digital modes, including WSJT-X, CW, RTTY, SSTV, PSK31, MT-63, and more. Digital Master interfaces with the popular KIEL WinKeyer.



HAM RADIO DELUXE SOFTWARE The Radio Amateur's Best Asset

www.HamRadioDeluxe.com

SATELLITE TRACKING

Take the guesswork out of satellite operations using the latest orbital mechanics equation and up-to-the-minute Keplerian element information.

ROTATOR CONTROL

Integrating with Logbook and Satellite Tracking, Rotator Control manages beam headings via any computer interfaced rotator controller.

Support:

https://www.hamradiodeluxe.com/support/ Forums:

https://support.hamradiodeluxe.com/support/login

Physical Software Key - HRO Price: \$79.95

APRS Digipeater

& i-Gate

WX3in1 Mini

APRS Trackers & Digipeaters

APRS Tracker TNC & Transceiver APRS Voyager



Built-in 38.5 dbm / 7 watt transceiver

APRS Voyager incorporates a built-in transceiver and power amplifier capable of transmitting and receiving APRS® packets. The only thing you need to do is to connect a proper antenna to the SMA connector. Output power is programable between 5 watts and 7 watts.

Supports Mic-E/Base-91/Plain text position reporting; a main feature for an APRS tracker.

Built-in Bluetooth interface

A built-in Bluetooth[®] interface which can work in one of selectable modes: Serial console – similar to RS-232 serial console. KISS – allows to exchange packets with your laptop, tablet or smartphone with APRS[®] software installed. Works great with APRSDroid. GPS passthrough – if you have a GPS receiver you can forward the NMEA stream to any other device using Bluetooth[®] interface. **HRO Price: \$249.95** Ma arter Magoo Batoto Thread Microsoft WX3IN1 Mini

APRS Station

WX3in1 Mini allows you to generate APRS[®] data packets with information defined by the user and send them in a specified interval. In this way, it is possible to send beacons, objects, weather and telemetry data.

APRS Station

The main purpose of the device is receiving and sending APRS[®] data packets via an amateur radio transceiver. WX3in1 Mini is capable of receiving an APRS[®] packet, decoding the sender, recipent, path and information field. Then actions are performed in accordance with the options configured by user: Packet is digipeated via the APRS[®] network,Packet is sent to the APRS-IS server, Packet is ignored if it was corrupted.

GPS Support, Bluetooth[®] interface support, KISS TNC operation, weather station support, and a ton more features makes this a very configurable unit. **HRO Price: \$139.95**

29

SOUND/RADIO CONTROL

IMEWAVE TECHNOLOGY

Data Controller



PK-232SC

\$599.95

With the addition to the PK-232 of a built-in sound card, rig control, computer isolation, and total USB connectivity, the PK-232SC brings a new level of performance with sharp, accurate DSP filters for all its internal data modes and dual transformer isolation for sound card data modes. Weak signals magically appear from the noise and QRM bounces off the new DSP filters for cleaner copy with fewer errors than the old analog filters.

More Filters, Better Filters, Auto Selection The PK-232SC brickwall filters have tighter bandwidth and steeper skirts for improved noise and QRM rejection. New firmware (version 7.2) allows a wider selection of filters than the original PK-232, so the filter can match the mode. The correct DSP filter is automatically selected when you choose an internal mode. In RTTY, Timewave's proven twin peak filters pluck the mark and space tones from the noise and QRM for great copy. In PACTOR, the filter bandwidth automatically changes when the baud rate shifts in response to the error rate of the link. In Morse (CW), the operator can preset either 100 Hz or 200 Hz bandwidth. The PK-232SC is compatible with all Windows XP, Vista, and Windows 7 software terminal programs for the PK-232.

Sound Card Interface and Rig Control For maximum flexibility, Sound Card / TNC switching is both software and panel switch controlled; sound card mode selection is software controlled. For example, when operating with Radio Operating Center software, changing to PSK31 from Pactor or MT63 is a simple menu click. The single USB cable from your PC also moves your logic level Kenwood RX / TX / RTS / CTS, Yaesu CAT, and Icom CIV and USB rig control interface to the back panel of your PK-232SC.

All the Proven Modes + All Sound Card Modes PK-232SC supports all new sound card modes in addition to all of the existing PK-232 modes: Pactor, VHF/ HF packet, AMTOR/ SITOR, Baudot, ASCII, Morse, HF Weather FAX, TDM, and NAVTEX. The PK-232 / PSK comes with a complete cable and connector set in addition to Timewave's on-line and telephone support. As always, you can upgrade any PK-232 ever built to the latest PK-232SC!

- Digital signal processor & 18 DSP filters.
- Twin peak RTTY filters; adaptive PACTOR filters
- · Works with all sound card modes. • USB sound card audio.

30

· Rig control for Icom, Yaesu, and Kenwood transceivers.

Radio Control

lamLinkUSB

Plug & Play **Remote Control** HAMLINK USB[™]

> USB Rig Controller Plus HRO Price: \$59.95

Connect and control your transceiver via **USB** with Plus option for T-R switch, key, foot switch, input, or user *II***O**.

The HamLinkUSB™ Rig Controller Plus is a USB to logic level conversion device for CAT / CI-V enabled transceivers that provides PTT output, keying output, or foot switch input options.

The CAT / CI-V feature provides a logic level serial interface which connects directly with non-RS-232 CAT / CI-V inputs on Kenwood, Icom, Yaesu, Ten-Tec, Elecraft and Alinco models. The controller is compatible with most soundcard and software control programs such as PK-Term 3.0.

HamLinkUSB **Optional Cable Assemblies** HLUSB-CIV CI-V - Icom. Ten-Tec. Elecraft. HRO Price: \$8.95

HLUSB-CAT MiniDIN-8 cable assembly for Yaesu FT-857 / 817/ 100 / 100D HRO Price: \$13.95

HLUSB-4CON 4 conductor with 3.5 mm plug to open end cable. HRO Price: \$13.95

TIMEWAVE TECHNOLOGY **OUESTIONS? HRO HAS THE ANSWERS!**

We are here to help. Simply contact your local HRO store for assistance.

Noise Reduction



Cancel Noise ANC-4

HRO Price: \$259.95

The ANC-4 RF device eliminates or reduces power line noise, computer noise, TV generated interference, and other types of electrical noise. Attach the unit directly to the antenna connector of the receiver or transceiver to cancel locally generated noise before it affects the receiver AGC circuits. Reception of signals well below the noise level of the local interference is possible.

To cancel locally generated interference, the ANC-4 detects the interfering signal and adjusts its phase and magnitude so that it matches the offending interference at the receiver input, but is 180 degrees out of phase. Front panel controls allow adjustment of both phase and magnitude. Connect the ANC-4 between the main station antenna and the receiver antenna connector. A second antenna connects to the ANC-4 to pick up noise. A short wire antenna or short collapsible whip is generally satisfactory for eliminating noises generated around the operating position or in the house, but an external antenna works better to eliminate noises generated outside the home. Any noise antenna that works, including combinations of horizontal and vertically polarized antennas, is satisfactory.

The ANC-4 operates as an active antenna by using the noise antenna and the NOISE GAIN control to amplify the antenna output. The unit can also be used as a diversity combiner to peak weak signals or null interfering signals.

Sound Card Modem



USB Audio NAVIGATOR

HRO Price: \$374.95

The Navigator USB sound card modem has a proven USB audio sound chip, six FTDI USB serial COM ports, a K1EL WinKey keyer, true FSK and rig control connections for every radio. A built-in USB sound card with isolated audio I/O to your radio prevents ground loops. A second audio input lets you use both receivers in a dual receiver radio. The logic level and RS-232 rig control ports support your Icom CI-V. Yaesu CAT. Kenwood and other radios. Front panel controls set both RX audio levels, TX audio out-put level, audio monitor level, and the CW speed.

DIGITAL INTERFACE/DIGITAL VOICE





Digital Modes Interface

Digirig is an open-source integrated digital modes interface for amateur radio. Yes, another one, but bear with me for a moment.

ICOMMOBILE	\$99.99
ICOMRJ45MOBILE	\$99.99
G90MOBILE	\$99.99
BFENGMOBILE	\$99.95
YSU10CATMOBILE	\$99.99
YAESURJ12MOBILE	\$99.99
ELEKXMOBILE	\$99.99
FT8XXMOBILE	\$99.99
YAESUHTMOBILE	\$89.99
DR-891 USB	\$89.95

Digirig interface modules include complete cable kits for your selected radio. Visit the HAMRADIO.COM website for details.

Hi, I'm Denis Grisak; amateur radio call sign K0TX.

Shortly after starting my ham journey in July 2020 I was logging my first FT8 QSOs while dealing with the rats nest of cables, breakout boards, dongles and ferrite beads between my radio and computer. That was especially messy while trying to operate mobile with rig cords sticking out of both sides of the laptop and wires tangled all over the place.

Here comes the informercials' favorite cliché "there's gotta be a better way!". My market research yielded the list of overpriced bulky boxes with limited functionality. The leading product only supported a VOX based PTT and dated itself by its Netscape Communicator's worthy web property boasting surface mount construction as "State Of The Art" and corporate trademark abandoned since early 90's. Electric engineer's gears started to turn... Welcome to Digirig!

Integrated Interface

As a differentiating feature, Digirig only requires a single USB connection to the computer with all the digital goodness packed in a single small enclosure. The internals include a USB hub, audio codec, a fully featured serial CAT (Computer Aided Transceiver) interface, and potentially

other modules such as GPS receiver for time synchronization.

Open Source

Digirig is an open-source because amateur radio is a hobby, and it's a hobby which encourages learning, experimentation and collaboration. I hope that the project is shaped by your participation in the form of comments, requests and tester feedback. All of the specs, drawings and other materials are publicly available on Github.



Digital Voice and Image Interface

Digital Voice+Image ARD9800



Use a conventional voice transceiver for digital voice communications, data and images while you maintain analog capabililties. The ARD9800 is a breakthrough in communications technology.

The ARD9800 is a modem unit that connects to the mic input of any transceiver. The user simply wires a connector for their particular transceiver, connects the speaker output of their transceiver to the modem and then connects the modem to a 12 VDC power source.

Digital Voice Communications on Amateur Radio bands. You get clear, crisp audio at the touch of a button.

Automatic Mode Recognition. The ARD9800 automatically recognizes incoming digital signals and starts decoding those signals immediately.

Maintains Analog Capability. You keep the ability to communicate in conventional analog modes. And you can easily shift between digital and analog operations.

Send Images Too! With the optional memory module, you can send photos or captured video images quickly and easily. View the images through any NTSC monitor that has a video input. It's like SSTV, only faster!

AOR FAST RADIO MODEM ARD9800 POWER TX BUS STA SP MODE LEV OVER

No Rig Modifications Needed. All you need to do is connect the ARD9800 to your Amateur transceiver's microphone and speaker output ports, using the supplied cables. (You will have to prepare a connector for your rig's microphone port.) It's a simple, easy process to start using digital communications and there are no internal modifications or adjustments needed for your radio.

Open Digital Protocol means use of the ARD9800 is permitted on the US Amateur Bands (non-USA users should check applicable regulations).

Keyboard communications and file transfers are also possible. Users should check applicable regulations.



MICROPHONES



HM-12*

The high output full range "Genesis" dynamic element in the HM-12 is designed to work



with just about every amateur radio low impedance transmitter. The element is mounted in a unique internal shock mount and exhibits nearly -35 dB of rear rejection, reducing background and ambient noise from the transmitted signal. This microphone has a unique internal windscreen plus an external foam windscreen. It has the 5/8" X 27 microphone clip designed for our booms and stands. Frequency response: 80 Hz-14 kHz @ -55 dB.

PR-77D/PR-77DP*

A professional quality dynamic microphone for commercial broadcast, recording, podcasts and any application that requires a smooth flat response over a wide frequency range. Excellent transient response, great speech articulation and low IMD with -40 dB rear rejection. Features a two position switch allowing the selection of the best characteristics for voice or music. Choose purple or black.

PR-781/PR-781G*



These professional quality dynamic cardioid microphones for amateur radio provide a wide frequency response, great articulation, and a -40 dB of rear rejection with ample output to drive most amateur radio microphone inputs. The PR-781 is specifically designed for use with most makes of Elite transceivers by Kenwood, Flex, Elecraft, Yaesu, Ten Tec and

Icom. The PR-781G is the same great design and performance as the PR-781 but now with a beautiful gold screen. Both models come with the SM-3 mount.

The Fin™ *

The Fin™ utilizes the PR-20 element so popular in the professional audio realm. It is housed in a gorgeous high-gloss chrome finish. If phantom power (not compatible with Icom transceivers) is provided to The Fin™, the blue wind screen (also available in red) becomes illuminated by 4 embedded LEDs. Now also available in satin black with red, or blue LEDs/foam.

HANDI-MICS*

The Handi Mic is an ultracompact hand microphone utilizing a special internal shock mount, yielding superior audio compared to the standard microphones offered by the radio manufacturers. The Handi Mic is available with the "iC" element designed for Icom rigs. A special "Pro" version is also available, with a wide-range dynamic element that sounds great on FM mobile rigs. Both have PTT.

Model Element

HM-iC Electret for most ICOM HM-PRO Wide Range Dynamic

ICM/ICM BG

A salvation for Icom users. The iCM is a high-quality microphone for early Icom transceivers that comes in an all platinum colored finish or a matte black with gold grill. It features a high-gain condenser element that provides full-bodied audio with plenty of drive to match up with the low-gain audio systems of the earlier Icom rigs. It also works well with

the higher-gain "Pro" radios and IC-7800. It comes with an attached, shielded 8' cable terminating in an 8-pin mic plug and a 1/4" PTT pigtail. Connecting cable needed for certain radios.

GOLD ELITE *

The Gold Elite microphone is designed and crafted specifically for amateur radio communications. It contains two distinctly different high performance dynamic elements that are available at the flip of a switch to meet the different types of communications needs. The Gold Elite microphone comes to you with a foam windscreen and a 5/8"-27 microphone clip that is designed for our booms and desk stands





The PR 30 was designed for commercial broadcast, live sound and recording. It has comparable sound to the finest condenser microphones because of its wide frequency response, excellent transient response and low IMD. The PR 30 comes standard with the SM-3 5/8"X27 mount. Available in champagne and black.

PR-40*

The PR 40 was designed for commercial broadcast, live sound and recording. It features the Heil dynamic element with a perfectly flat response from 28 Hz all the way up to 18 kHz and has gorgeous articulation. The PR 40 is shipped with the SM-3 5/8" X27 mount. Available in champagne, chrome, gold, black and gold, or all black.



HEin

HMM-Dyn | HMM-iC

The HMM brings new technology to the hand microphone. When you place a microphone

element inside a clam shell, the result is a hollow muffled sound. To solve this problem, we installed a grill on the top of the micrphone that detunes the internal resonance of the housing. We came up with a very special, fullrange microphone element with great speech articulation. A very flexible but sturdy coil cable terminates with 1/8" male for the mcrophone and a $\frac{1}{4}$ " male for the PTT control. HMM-Dyn (Dynamic)

Also offered with the iC electret element as HMM-iC. AD-1 cable required.

HEIL MICROPHONE OR ACCESSORY QUESTIONS? **HRO HAS THE ANSWERS!**

Our sales experts can help you find the right Heil microphone and/or accessories that work best for you. Simply contact your local HRO store for assistance.

*Adaptor cable not included. Seperate CC-1 or CC1-XLR cable required.







HAM RADIO OUTLET

ilEin



MICROPHONE ACCESSORIES



Shock Mount

PRSM

This flexible support

The PRSM fits large

30/40/781 and can

PRSM-B black finish. HRO Price: \$99.00

diameter microphones incluing the PR

be used on all booms or

stands with 5/8"x27" threading

Switches

PTT Hand Switch

HS-2

system helps suppress low frequency rumble

by dampening vibrations.

Shock Mount

mount for your Heil hand microphones. This shock mount can be used on all Heil stands or booms with a simple 5/8"x 27" std. thread mount. **HRO Price:**

\$79.00

Mounts

Classic Base CB-1 PTT

This beautiful reproduction of a 1930 RCA microphone base has stainless trim and features a PTT with a 4" riser that accepts 5/8" x 27" hardware. HRO Price: \$79

Flange Mount

FL-2

Basic mount with brass insert. Fits the PL-2T, SB-2, & HB-1. HRO Price: \$29



Desktop Flush Mount DT-1

Allows PL-2T, SB-2 and HB-1 to slip into 1-1/2" hole drilled into the desktop. HRO Price: \$39

Studio Boom

Booms

PL-2T

The PL-2T "Topless" boom is a unique

articulated boom that lets you tuck your microphone cable away for a professional appearance. It accepts all Heil Sound 5/8" x 27" threaded microphone mounting clips. Includes a C-Clamp. It can support a total weight of 2.5 lbs. HRO Price: \$115

Small Boom

SB-2

This compact, adjustable boom accepts standard 5/8" x 27" threading and comes with a C-Clamp. It is compatible with all Heil Sound hardware. HRO Price: \$69

Riser | RS-1

This 12" riser allows you to mount any Heil Sound boom behind your transceiver or console. HRO Price: \$49

Economy Mic Boom HB-1

The HB-1 is an articulated boom balanced by four external springs. It is capable of supporting microphones weighing up to 2.5 lbs. and any standard 5/8" x 27" threaded microphone hardware. The HB-1 is shipped with a C-Clamp mount that accepts up to a 1.5" thick table and is compatible with all Heil Sound hardware HRO Price: \$79

Powered Speaker

HPS-5 The Heil Powered Speaker (HPS-5) is a two-way powered speaker designed to be used with the PRAS. Together they provide unmatched speech articulation and bring new dimensions to receive audio quality. The HPS-5 features a

5" driver and a 24-watt amplifier. It comes with an XLR to XLR cable, a 2.5 mm barrel to Powerpole® adapter cable, a 1/8" to 1/8" stereo source cable, and a 1/4"



to 1/8" stereo adapter. HAM RADIO OUTLET



Vertical

Surface Mount

WM-1 Heil's high quality hand switch made The WM-1 is a unique for PTT operation mount for the Heil is shaped to fit booms that allows your hand naturally them to be mounted and comfortably. on a vertical surface. The Comes with a 6 brass insert of the WM-1 foot cable that ensures smooth, perfect fit with PL-2T and HB-1. plugs into the AD-1 or CC-1 adapter. HRO Price: \$29 HRO Price: \$35



Single Circuit Foot Switch FS-3



Use the FS-3 to control the transmit function of your amateur radio. A 6-foot shielded cable is terminated with a commercial 1/4" plug that connects into the Heil CC-1 and AD-1 cable system. HRO Price: \$35

Audio Processor

Parametric Receive Audio System PRAS EO



The Parametric Receive Audio System Equalizer (PRAS EQ) is an audio processor that enhances the internal audio systems of amateur radio, shortwave, commercial, and CB receivers. The PRAS EQ allows radio operators to modify, shape, and improve the audio output of their receivers using three separate EQ controls. The PRAS is supplied with a 2.5 mm barrel to Powerpole® adapter cable and a 1/4" to 1/8" stereo adapter.



HEADSETS



Pro Series



Stereo and **Selectable Elements** * PRO-7

The Pro 7 features an audio balance control allowing the user to adjust levels between speakers. It also features the Heil Sound Phase Reversal Switch, which allows the user to "move" the incoming signal to significantly improve copy in a tough DX pile up. The mic boom can be rotated for use on either the right or left ear. The Pro 7 is available in black or blue. Outfitted with the HC-7 dynamic element or the iC electret element, the HC 74 Element for DX is available separately. Compatible with current AD-1 series adapter cables.



Professional and Lightweight **PRO SET 3**

Pro Set 3 stereo headphones are professional and lightweight designed for music recordings, internet, commercial radio, and ham radio. They ship with 3 detachable cables: a 1.8 M flexible straight cable, a 1.8 M straight cable with 3.5mm plug, and a 3 M coiled cable. All cables feature a twist lock terminating in a 1/8" (3.5mm) professional gold plated screw-on 1/4" (6.3mm) adapter. The Pro Set 3 features the Heil Sound Phase Reversal Switch, which allows the user to "move" the incoming signal to significantly improve copy in a tough DX pile up.

34

Pro Series

The redesigned Pro Set Elite features

improved comfort and durability.

It offers dual side, highly efficient speakers mounted in acoustically tuned chambers which offer high rejection of outside noise. The headset folds for easy transport and storage and

comes in two models. The Pro Set

range dynamic microphone element

and the Pro Set Elite-iC contains the

Heil iC electret microphone element

specifically designed for Icom.

Application

Specific

SETS

* PRO

Elite-6 contains the Heil HC-6 full

Improved Comfort *PRO SET ELITE



Lightweight Headsets

Handie Talkie Headset

These HTH single-sided and HTHD dual sided light weight headsets are designed for use with popular handheld transceivers featuring an in-line PTT.

Single Sided Model HTH Dual Sided Model HTHD

HTH-K, HTHD-K works with 2-pin Kenwood, Baofeng, and Wouxun. HTH-i, HTHD-i works with 2-pin Icom. HTH-Y, HTHD-Y* works with TRRS Yaesu / Vertex. *For weather resistant Yaesu / Vertex, use the HTH-Y and HTH-ADY adapter.

BM-17 *



The BM-17 is a lightweight headset designed for emergency communications available as either a single-side or dual-side model, with either a BM-17-Dynamic element or a BM-17-iC Electret element.

BM-17 Dynamic Dual BM-17 Dynamic Single BM-17 ICOM Dual BM-17 ICOM Single

BM-17D*

An exciting new update to the BM-17! Expected release date: Fall 2025.

PRO MICRO* PMS-6

The lightweight Pro Micro headsets are designed for commercial broadcast applications.

Pro Micro iC has an electret condenser designed for low mic inputs used on many Icom transceivers. Requires 5 volts of DC phantom power (provided by all Icom rigs).

Requires AD-IC or AD-ICM adapter.

Single Sided



HEIL HEADSET OR ACCESSORY QUESTIONS? **HRO HAS THE ANSWERS!**

Our sales experts can help you find the right Heil headset and/or accessories that work best for you. Simply contact your local HRO store for assistance.

Pro Sets are lightweight, versatile boomsets with the Heil Sound Phase Reversal Switch, allowing the user to "move" the incoming signal to significantly improve copy in tough DX pile ups.

Pro Set Media Pro for computer has a high-level condenser element and two 1/8" plugs for applications requiring connection of a headset / boom mic to a computer's sound card.

Pro Set 6 for commercial broadcast applications utilizes the HC-6 dynamic element. Requires AD-1 adapter.

Pro Set iC with electret condenser designed for low mic inputs used on many Icom transceivers. The iC requires 5 volts of DC phantom power (provided by all Icom rigs). Requires AD-IC or AD-ICM adapter.

Pro Set Accessories: BAG -1 Leatherette travel bag for all Heil Sound headsets. HRO Price: \$29

> *Adaptor cable not included. Seperate AD-1 cable required.

KEYERS/KEYS/PADDLES



Keyer

Electronic Keyer CW50A



The CW50A microprocessor-based electronic keyer works with any transmitter or transceiver.

A front panel speed control is continuously adjustable over the range of 10 to 40 WPM and is crystal controlled for high accuracy over the full voltage and temperature range. Your choice of Mode A or Mode B lambic keying is just a rear panel switch away. Separate rear panel outputs for grid block or cathode keying are available.

A built-in sidetone generator and speaker with convenient front panel volume and pitch controls makes it easy to monitor your sending and also means the keyer can serve as a practice keyer for training purposes.

Spacing is adjustable to provide compensation for transmitters which distort the keying waveshape. Dash weight is adjustable to provide compensation for equipment that distorts the dash to space ratio.

The CW50A may be used with a straight key, semi-automatic (bug) keys and single lever or dual lever "squeeze" paddles. Why would you use an electronic keyer with a straight key or "bug"? Because the key closure and key opening are debounced. This is especially useful when using a bug with modern, high transfer speed, full break-in rigs.

The CW50A works with all tube and solid state rigs and is powered by either a 9V battery or an AC adapter (supplied - U.S. only). The front panel and top cover are finished with durable powdercoat. All needed plugs are included.

A reed relay mute circuit allows the keyer to be used with the Palstar R30 or other receiver when using a separate transmitter. The CW50A is even programmable to allow full or semi break-in when used with a separate transmitter/receiver combo.

If a separate receiver is not used, the reed relay becomes available as an additional keying output, and is jumper selectable to provide either a contact closure to ground or a +12VDC output. The CW50A Electronic Keyer to be the most versatile keyer on the market today.

VIBROPLEX[®]

The high-quality Bencher product line is now part of the oldest name in Ham Radio, Vibroplex.

Advanced Performance RJ SERIES HAND KEYS

Iambic Paddles

BY SERIES

You will enjoy the smooth, precise action of a Bencher paddle with any iambic keyer.

These paddles feature a heavy steel base,

gold plated silver contact points, non-skid

feet, stainless steel adjustable spring, self-

BY-1 Black Base - HRO Price: \$169.95

BY-2 Chrome - HRO Price: \$209.95

adjusting needle bearings, and large acrylic

The "RJ" hand keys have an advanced American-style design derived from the telegraph keys that won the west, yet with modern features like Oilite bearings, a solid navy knob, gold-plated solid silver contacts, full locking adjustments of all tension and spacing parameters, and Bencher quality materials throughout. These keys are ideal for the new amateur just mastering code as well as the old time brass pounder anxious to "clear the hook." This key offers the Morse code operator an investment that will bring years of pride and satisfaction.Try the Bencher "RJ" hand key at your nearby HRO. You will be convinced there is no better key available. **HRO Price: RJ-1 Black \$149.95 | RJ-2 Chrome \$179.95**

Dust Covers PROTECT YOUR KEY

Keep your Vibroplex or Bencher in perfect working condition and protect it from harm with one of our dust covers. Elegantly styled and clear so you can enjoy the beauty of your key even while protected. **Various Models.**



Single Lever Paddles ST SERIES

Superb Bencher features and construction for the ham who prefers single lever operation.

ST-1 Black - HRO Price: \$139.95 ST-2 Chrome - HRO Price: \$164.95

Portable Oscillator

Code Practice Oscillator CPO PLUS



Need to learn how to use a bug or straight key without the key connected to a radio? Now you can practice anywhere you wish with the portable oscillator. Our CPO with CP2 cable is ready to use.

Includes CPO board, speaker, cable. All you need to add is a 9V battery. 700Hz tone from LM386 audio chip @350mW output power. Not an electronic keyer - for use with bugs and straight keys only.

HRO Price: \$29.95



finger paddles.

Ham Radio's First Language

MORSE CODE OPERATING

Tune in to the low end of any HF band, and you'll find it populated with ham radio operators using Morse code for obcoing DX or fost paged

35

casual conversations, chasing DX or fast paced contests.

Morse Code Operating for Amateur Radio is your introduction into the fascinating world of radio communication by Morse code, now simply called "CW". It discusses how to get started in the hobby, the advantages to learning and using Morse code, how to set up your station for CW and how to adjust your Morse code key. **#0004 HRO Price: \$12.95**

HAM RADIO OUTLET

Quality & Pride Throughout!

Non-Iambic Paddle VIBROKEYER

KEYS

The Vibrokeyer is designed for those who prefer a non-iambic paddle. The single lever paddle imitates the automatic dots and dashes of the electronic keyer with the same motion used to operate the "Bug."

Vibrokeyer Deluxe: Highly polished decorative chrome base with bright chrome top parts. Silky smooth movements are jeweled as in fine Swiss watches. **HRO Price: \$219.95**

BROPLEX

Vibrokeyer Standard: A neat, crisp black textured finish base with bright decorative chrome parts. Non-jeweled movement. HRO Price: \$179.95



Non-Iambic Paddle ORIGINAL

The Original Vibroplex is a genuine piece of history. First patented in 1894, the Original is still manufactured today using tools and dies very similar to those used by its inventor, Horace G. Martin. Modern-day operators can put their fist to the same equipment as the Western Union and railroad operators of old. Original Deluxe pictured.

HRO Price: \$279.95

Iambic Paddle VIBROCUBE

The Vibrocube registers just under 6 pounds on the scale. It is a large paddle that stays in place on the desk and accommodates a large hand comfortably. The base is USA-forged cold-rolled steel, upper components are zinc, steel and brass. The finger pieces are hard red acrylic. Instead of magnetic tensioning, we use a spring loaded method which provides a greater range of possible tension settings than magnets allow.

Vibrocube Standard - HRO Price: \$209.95

Vibrocube-S-Upgrade - HRO Price: \$239.95

Vibrocube Deluxe - Like the Standard version with jeweled upper and lower trunion screws, an all-chrome base and all-chrome top components. **HRO Price:** \$289.95

Home/Portable CODE WARRIOR JR

Standard or Deluxe IAMBIC

This is the modern descendant of the Original. It incorporates the traditional Vibroplex look for use with modern electronic keyers.

lambic Deluxe: Same as Presentation but without the 24K gold plated brass plate. HRO Price: \$219.95

lambic Standard: A neat, crisp black textured finish base with bright decorative chrome top parts. HRO Price: \$179.95





Standard or Deluxe STRAIGHT KEYS

Vibroplex[®] offers a STRAIGHT key with a unique mechanical action, unlike any other straight key that has ever been manufactured.

Straight Key Deluxe: Highly polished chrome base with decorative chrome top parts. HRO Price: \$199.95

Straight Key Standard: A neat, crisp black textured finish base with bright chrome top parts. **HRO Price: \$164.95**

The Code

Warrior Jr. is a small footprint, steel base key with brass top parts and silver tipped copper contacts. Practical for home or portable use. Magnetic return action for wide range of tension adjustment. Weighs just 1 lb 10 oz. Budget priced. Available with black or blue base. Code Warrior Jr BLACK - HRO Price: \$119.95 Code Warrior Jr BLUE - HRO Price: \$129.95

Bright Finish CHROME WARRIOR



The Chrome Warrior is identical to the Code Warrior Jr. but has a decorative bright chrome polished steel base. Chrome Warrior - **HRO Price:** \$159.95

36

SWR/WATT METERS



HF - SHF | SX-1100





All models:

- · Illuminated meters.
- Require 12 volts DC. Plug Included.
- Low insertion loss generally less than 0.2dB in HF range and 0.3dB at higher frequencies.
- Power measurement accuracy generally ±10% on higher power ranges and ±5% on the lower.
- Low loss SO-239 connectors are used except for the high frequency models as noted in the table.
- Measurements are forward power, reflected power, SWR and, on selected frequencies, PEP monitor.

Diamond Meters

Model	Freq MHz	PWR Watts	IN/ OUT	HRO Price
SX-100	1.6-60	30 300 3000	SO- 239	\$124.95
SX-200	1.8-200	5 20 200	SO- 239	\$95.95
SX-40C	144-470	30 300	SO- 239	\$89.95
SX-27P	144-430	60	SO- 239	\$84.95
SX-600	1.8-160 140-525	5 20 200	SO- 239	\$189.95
SX-1100	1.8-160 430-450 800-930 1230-1300	5 20 200	SO- 239 + N-Type	\$254.95

METER QUESTIONS? HRO HAS THE ANSWERS!

We are here to help. Ham Radio Outlet salespeople are available to answer your questions about wattmeters, SWR meters, and more. Simply contact your local HRO store for assistance.

🕼 Palstar



Remote Coupler PM2000A

The PM2000A measures and displays forward power (up to 2000 W), reflected power, and SWR simultaneously on its dual movement meter system in the frequency range of 1.8 MHz to 60 MHz. Accuracy of the readings is assured because the PM2000A features a true shielded directional coupler. The backlit meter can display either peak or average power readings with a Peak Hold function, and has 300 and 2000 watt range settings.

The PM2000AM mobile version has a remote coupler that can be mounted up to 14' from the display head.

- PL259 coax connector.
- 115 VAC to 12 VDC adapter included.
- Size: 4.5" x 3.25" x 3.25" deep.
- Weight 1.2 lbs. / 0.55 Kg.

PM-2000A - HRO Price: \$344.95 PM-2000AM - HRO Price: \$344.95

Digital Vector Wattmeter LP-100A



LP-100A is an industry standard reference power meter. More than two dozen are in use at major ham

manufacturers' facilities for testing, checkout, calibration, etc. No other meter has dual bargraphs, OR a graphic display with solid bargraphs, OR bargraph with 90 bars for fine tuning of Power and SWR, OR an SWR alarm with snooze mode, OR a "sticky" bar for graphic peak hold indication... let alone having them all on one screen!

- Standard LPC1 coupler (1.8 to 54MHz,
- 3kW)6 ft. connecting cables between coupler and main unit
- Power cable with tinned ends for connection to +12VDC
- Also includes VCP, Plot and MCLoader software
- 11 band NIST calibration

LP-100A 3K - HRO Price: \$589.95 LP-100A 5K - HRO Price: \$629.95





Cross Needle CN-501H

- Cross needle design reads forward, reverse and VSWR simultaneously, no calibration required.
- Easy to read meter.PEP monitor function.
- PEP monitor function.
 Illuminated meter, 12 VDC plug provided.

Specifications

	CN-501H	CN-501H2
Frequency Range	1.8-150MHz	1.8-150MHz
Power Range	15 / 150 / 1.5kW	20 / 200 / 2kW
Rating	1.5kW (1.8-60MHz) 1kW (144MHz)	1.5kW (1.8-60MHz) 1kW (144MHz)
SWR Detection	4W Minimum	4W Minimum
Price	\$124.95	\$129.95



Professional Series CN-901HP3

- Easy to read, illuminated, extra large meter face with mirrored graph in .5 watt increments.
- Cross needle design reads forward, reverse and VSWR simultaneously, no calibration required.
- CN-901HP3 is the awesome 3000 watt version.
- 12 VDC plug provided.

Specifications

	CN-901 HP3	CN-901 V	CN-901 G
Frequency Range MHz	1.8-200	140-525	900-1400
Power Range Watts	20/200/3K	20/200	2/20
Impedance	50 ohm	50 ohm	50 ohm
Connectors	SO-239	SO-239	N-Type
SWR Detection	5 W Min	5 W Min	.5 W Min
Price	\$239.95	\$174.95	\$279.95

37



VHF/ UHF Wide-Band Mobile Antenna

Wireless Communication Antenna Expert Since 1981

Wide-Band

Mobile Antenna - NO TUNING Needed

	MODEL	Freq.	Bandwidth MHz	w	/ave		Gain (Peak)		De	scription		Overall Length
	VH-1228S	136-174	38	1/4	1/4 Wave		Unity		w/sp	w/spring		20"
-	VH-1228SB	136-174	38	1/4	Wave		Unity		Blac	k w/spring	1	20"
	VH-1229	145-165	20	1/2	Wave	4.5 dBi	with grou	ind plane	w/o	spring		39"
	VH-1229S	145-165	20	1/2	Wave	4.5 dBi	with grou	ind plane	w/sp	oring		38"
	VH-1229B	145-165	20	1/2	Wave	4.5 dBi	with grou	ind plane	Blac	k w/o spri	ng	39"
	VH-1229SB	145-165	20	1/2	Wave	4.5 dBi	with grou	ind plane	Blac	k w/spring	1	38"
	UH-415S	380-520	140	1/2	Wave	4.5 dBi	with grou	ind plane	w/sp	oring		11"
	UH-415SB	380-520	140	1/2	Wave	4.5 dBi	with grou	ınd plane	Blac	k w/spring		11"
	UH-416S	406-470	64	1/2	Wave	5 dBi w	ith ground	d plane	w/sp	oring		12"
	UH-416SB	406-470	64	1/2	Wave	5 dBi w	ith ground	d plane	Blac	k w/spring	1	12"
	UH-417	440-480	40	5/8 ove	r 1/2 Wave	6.5 dBi	with grou	ind plane	w/o	spring		30"
	UH-417S	440-480	40	5/8 ove	r 1/2 Wave	6.5 dBi	with grou	ind plane	w/sp	oring		31"
Ν.	UH-417B	440-480	40	5/8 ove	r 1/2 Wave	6.5 dBi	with grou	ind plane	Blac	k w/o spri	ng	30"
	UH-417SB	440-480	40	5/8 ove	r 1/2 Wave	6.5 dBi	with grou	ind plane	Blac	k w/spring	1	31"
18	OP-1229W	148-174	26	1/2 Wave	- No Ground Plane	4.5 dBi	with grou	ind plane	w/o	spring		34.8"
NEV	OP-1229WB	148-174	26	1/2 Wave	- No Ground Plane	4.5 dBi	with grou	ind plane	Blac	k w/o sprin	ng	34.8"
	OP-1229SW	148-174	26	1/2 Wave	- No Ground Plane	4.5 dBi	with grou	ind plane	w/sp	oring		34"
NEV	OP-1229SWB	148-174	26	1/2 Wave	- No Ground Plane	4.5 dBi	with grou	ind plane	Blac	k w/spring	1	34"
	VH-1228S VH-1228SB	VH-1229 VH-1229B		1229S 1229SB	OP-1229W OP-1229WB	UH-4 UH-4	415S 415SB	UH-416S UH-416SB	UH-4 UH-4	417 417B		-417S -417SB
	Freq. SWR	Freq. SWR	Freq	. SWR	Freq. SWR	Freq.	SWR	Freq. SWR	Freq	SWR	Fre	q. SWR
	136 <1.88:1	145 <1.87:1		<1.90:1	148 <1.78:1	380	<1.86:1	406 <1.62:		<1.43:1	440	
	145 <1.48:1 155 <1.23:1	150 <1.42:1 155 <1.30:1		<1.35:1 <1.25:1	154 <1.59:1 158 <1.27:1	430 450	<1.48:1 <1.39:1	422 <1.09: 438 <1.25:		<1.21:1 <1.19:1	450 460	
1.01	165 <1.69:1	160 <1.47:1	1 160	<1.55:1	162 <1.21:1	470	<1.23:1	464 <1.47:	1 470	<1.42:1	470	<1.36:1
f (174 <1.98:1	165 <1.95:1	1 165	<2.00:1	174 <1.65:1	490 520	<1.40:1 <1.82:1	470 <1.65:	1 480	<1.62:1	480) <1.57:1





VHF/UHF Heavy-duty High Performance Base Antenna

Wireless Communication Antenna Expert Since 1981

4 Section - Aluminum Base Antenna

 BS-110
 VHF 107-112MHz, 6.0 dBd Gain, 4-Sec. Aluminum Tube

 BS-150
 VHF 136-174MHz, 6.0 dBd Gain, 4-Sec. Aluminum Tube

 BS-450
 UHF 406-512MHz, 5.0 dBd Gain, 4-Sec. Aluminum Tube

1 Section - Fiberglass Base Antenna

 VH-2200
 VHF 118-174MHz, Omni, 4.5 dBd Gain, 200 Watts

 VH-2201
 VHF 136-174MHz, Omni, 4.5 dBd Gain, 200 Watts

 UH-2401A
 UHF 400-470MHz, Omni, 6.5 dBd Gain, 200 Watts

 UH-2401B
 UHF 430-490MHz, Omni, 6.5 dBd Gain, 200 Watts

 UVS-100A
 VHF:144-148MHz (4.5 dBd) / UHF:430-440MHz(6.5 dBd), Omni, 200 Watts

 UVS-100B
 VHF:144-148MHz (4.5 dBd) / UHF:440-450MHz(6.5 dBd), Omni, 200 Watts

2 Section - Fiberglass Base Antenna

 UVS-200A
 VHF:144-148MHz (6.0 dBd) / UHF:430-440MHz(8.0 dBd), Omni, 200 Watts

 UVS-200B
 VHF:144-148MHz (6.0 dBd) / UHF:440-450MHz(8.0 dBd), Omni, 200 Watts

 VH-2202
 VHF 136-174MHz, Omni, 6.7 dBd Gain, 200 Watts

 TS-20
 TRI-BAND 146MHz (6.5dBi) / 220MHz (7.8dBi) / 445MHz (9.0dBi), Omni Fiberglass Base Repeater Antenna, VSWR: <= 1.5:1, Power: 120W Max.</td>

TS-10 TRI-BAND 52MHz (3.0dBi) / 146MHz (6.2dBi) / 445MHz (8.6dBi), Omni Fiberglass Base Repeater Antenna, VSWR: <= 1.5 : 1, Power : 150W Max.

3 Section - Fiberglass Base Antenna

UVS-300A VHF:144-148MHz (8.3 dBd) / UHF:430-440MHz(11.7 dBd), Omni, 200 Watts UVS-300B VHF:144-148MHz (8.3 dBd) / UHF:440-450MHz(11.7 dBd), Omni, 200 Watts

Model	Frequency	Gain	Imped.	Max.Power	VSWR	Mast Diameter Accepted	Connector	Length (Meters)	Description
VH-2200	118 - 174 MHz	4.5 dBd	50Ω	200W	≤1.5	30-62 Ømm	UHF Jack(SO-239)	1.93M	1-Sec. Fiberglass
VH-2201	136 - 174 MHz	4.5 dBd	50Ω	200W	≤1.5	30-62 Ømm	UHF Jack(SO-239)	1.70M	1-Sec. Fiberglass
VH-2202	136 - 174 MHz	6.7 dBd	50Ω	200W	≤1.5	30-62 Ømm	UHF Jack(SO-239)	3.65M	2-Sec. Fiberglass
UH-2401A	400 - 470 MHz	6.5 dBd	50Ω	200W	≤1.5	30-62 Ømm	UHF Jack(SO-239)	1.50M	1-Sec. Fiberglass
UH-2401B	430 - 490 MHz	6.5 dBd	50Ω	200W	≤1.5	30-62 Ømm	UHF Jack(SO-239)	1.50M	1-Sec. Fiberglass
BS-110	107 - 112 MHz	6.0 dBd	50Ω	200W	≤1.5	30-62 Ømm	UHF Jack(SO-239)	3.44M	4-Sec. Fiberglass
BS-150	136 - 174 MHz	6.0 dBd	50Ω	200W	≤1.5	30-62 Ømm	UHF Jack(SO-239)	3.40M	4-Sec. Fiberglass
BS-450	406 - 512 MHz	5.0 dBd	50Ω	200W	≤1.5	30-62 Ømm	UHF Jack(SO-239)	1.10M	4-Sec. Fiberglass
UVS-100A UVS-100B	144-148 /430-440 144-148 /440-450	4.5 / 7.2 dBd 4.5 / 7.2 dBd	50Ω	200W	≤1.5	30-62 Ømm	UHF Jack(SO-239)	1.85M	1-Sec. Fiberglass
UVS-200A UVS-200B	144-148 /430-440 144-148 /440-450	6.0 / 8.0 dBd 6.0 / 8.0 dBd	50Ω	200W	≤1.5	30-62 Ømm	UHF Jack(SO-239)	2.50M	2-Sec. Fiberglass
UVS-300A UVS-300B	144-148 /430-440 144-148 /440-450	8.3 / 11.7 dBd 8.3 / 11.7 dBd	50Ω	200W	≤1.5	30-62 Ømm	UHF Jack(SO-239)	5.20M	3-Sec. Fiberglass
TS-10	52/146/445 MHz	3.5 / 6.2 / 8.6 dBi	50Ω	150W	≤1.5	30-62 Ømm	UHF Jack(SO-239)	2.40M	2-Sec. Fiberglass
TS-20	146/220/445 MHz	6.5 / 7.8 / 9.0 dBi	50Ω	120W	≤1.5	30-62 Ømm	UHF Jack(SO-239)	3.10M	2-Sec. Fiberglass

PRODUCTS MADE IN TAIWAN

Copyright@AUTOTEK LTD.



HF Band / Dual Band / Cellular Antenna

Wireless Communication Antenna Expert Since 1981



40

WWW.HAMRADIO.COM



Marine Antenna / Multi-band Antenna

Wireless Communication Antenna Expert Since 1981

Marine Antenna

(5 Ft. Antenna Only, W/O Mount & Hardware) **5MH** (With AM-901 Mount & Hardware)

- FREQUENCY: 156-162 MHz
- GAIN: 3.0 dBd (5.0 dBi)
- ANTENNA LENGTH: 5 FT. (Fiberglass Rod)
- Nylon Ratchet Mount (Optional) With 1" x 14 Thread
- Mounts To Any Surface At Any Angle And Is Completely Adjustable Complete With Stainless Steel Mounting Hardware & 6M RG-58U
- White Cable Attached With PL-259 Plug

(8 Ft. Antenna Only, W/O Mount & Hardware) мн (With AM-901 Mount & Hardware)

FREQUENCY: 156-162 MHz GAIN: 6.0 dBd (8.0 dBi)

- ANTENNA LENGTH: 8 FT. (Fiberglass Rod)
- Nylon Ratchet Mount (Optional) With 1" x 14 Thread
- Mounts To Any Surface At Any Angle And Is Completely Adjustable Complete With Stainless Steel Mounting Hardware & 6M RG-58U
- White Cable Attached With PL-259 Plug

VH-3200CX (3Ft.S.S Marine Antenna)

- FREQUENCY: 156-162 MHz
- GAIN: 3.0 dBd (5.0 dBi)
- VSWR: Less Than 1.5:1
- 250 Watts Max. Power Handling
- Low-Profile, Ideal For Rooftop Mounting
- Specifically Designed For Use On Fiberglass And Wooden Marine Crafts Complete With An "L"-Type Mounting Bracket And 15FT. RG-58U White Cable With PL-259 Plug On Both Ends

VH-3210 (3.4 Ft.S.S Marine Antenna)

- FREQUENCY: 156-162 MHz
- GAIN: 3.0 dBd (5.0 dBi)
- VSWR: Less Than 1.5:1
- 200 Watts Max. Power Handling
- Low-Profile, Ideal For Rooftop Mounting
- Specifically Designed For Use On Fiberglass And Wooden Marine Crafts Complete With An "L"-Type Mounting Bracket And 15FT. RG-58U White Cable With PL-259 Plug On Both Ends

Marine Antenna Mount

AM-901 AM-903

AM-907

AM-908



Multi-Band Antenna



Model	Freq.	V.S.W.R	Max.Power	Connection	Description
HVT-400B (8-Band)	 1/4Å: • 80M (3.75 MHz) 40M (7.15 MHz) 20M (14.15 MHz) 15M (21.1 MHz) 10M (28.5 MHz) 6M (52 MHz) 2M (146MHz) 70cm (445MHz) 5/8Å: 2M (145MHz) AIR BAND (118/136 MHz) 	LOW	120W	UHF Plug (PL-259)	USE JUMPER WIRE TO CHANGE FREQ. BAND RETRACTABLE TELESCOPIC WHIP FOR BEST TX/RX TUNING
HVT-600 (10-Band)	 1/4\lambda : • 80M (3.75 MHz) • 40M (7.15 MHz) • 30M (10.1MHz) • 20M (14.15 MHz) • 17M (18.2 MHz) • 15M (21.1 MHz) • 12M (24.95 MHz) • 10M (28.5 MHz) • 6M (52 MHz) • 2M (146 MHz) 	LOW	120W	UHF Plug (PL-259)	USE JUMPER WIRE TO CHANGE FREQ. BAND RETRACTABLE TELESCOPIC WHIP FOR BEST TX/RX TUNING

PRODUCTS MADE IN TAIWAN

Copyright@AUTOTEK LTD.

HAM RADIO OUTLET 41



Power Supply

Wireless Communication Antenna Expert Since 1981

OP-PS3001D 30 Amp Digital Switching Power Supply

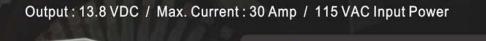
Output: 4 to 16 VDC / Max. Current: 30 Amp / 115/230 VAC Input Power Selector Switch



Main Features:

- Input Voltage : 100~120 VAC or 200-240 VAC fixed
- Output Voltage : 4 to 16 VDC
- Amp Rating (13.8V) : 25A continuous / 30A Surge
- DC Output : Binding Posts (Front)
- DC Output : Dual (Anderson) Powerpole connectors (Rear)
- AC Input : Power cord socket
- Display : 2 inches backlit LCD (Volts / Amps)
- Temperature controlled Cooling fan
- Dimensions : 154 x127x63 (6"x5"x2.5")
- Weights : 3.14 lbs

OP-PS3002 30 Amp Switching Power Supply

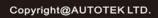


Main Features:

- Input Voltage : 115 VAC fixed
- Output Voltage : 13.8 VDC fixed
- Amp Rating (13.8V) : 25A continuous / 30A Surge
- DC Output : Dual (Anderson) Powerpole connectors (Front)
- DC Output : Binding Posts (Rear)
- AC Input : Power cord socket
- Temperature controlled Cooling fan
- Dimensions : 160 x125x60 (6.3"x5"x2.4")
- Weights : 3.2 lbs

Additional Accessory

AM-PS 1 Mounting Bracket For OP-PS3001D OP-PS3002



42 HAM RADIO OUTLET

CE FC LK IC ROHS

WWW.HAMRADIO.COM



VHF / UHF SWR Meter

Wireless Communication Antenna Expert Since 1981



140 x 84 x 122

PRODUCTS MADE IN TAIWAN



CB / VHF SWR/POWER METER

SWR / POWER Meter

- SWR / POWER Meter With LED Light
- Frequency: 1.6 60 MHz

- Dimensions: 140(W) x 84(H) x 122(D) mm



CB SWR / POWER METER

- SWR / POWER Meter SWR / POWER Meter With LED Light



V/UHF SWR/POWER METER

SWR / POWER Meter SWR-8L SWR / POWER Meter With LED Light

- Dimensions: 140(W) x 84(H) x 122(D) mm

Copyright@AUTOTEK LTD.

WWW.HAMRADIO.COM

Dimension (W/H/D) mm





Brackets / Mount / NMO Kits

Wireless Communication Antenna Expert Since 1981

Roof Brackets

Antenna NMO 3/4" Hole L Bracket Stainless Steel #304

Fender Brackets

AM-422B Antenna NMO 3/4" Hole L Bracket Stainless Steel #304
 Black Coating

NMO Type Antenna Ground Plane Kit



4" Ground Plain Dish Black

Clamshell Bracket

Tilts From 0 to 90 Degrees (Crew Cab models)

with Black Powder Finish • Dimensions: 4-3/4" L x 4-1/8" W

E-coated Black for Rust Prevention

Mounting Brackets



RP-5N 5.25" Ground Plain Dish Black

• 4" Circular Disk For Aluminum Vehicles • 5.25" Circular Disk For Aluminum Vehicles Awesome Finishing with Rounded Edges
 Awesome Finishing with Rounded Edges Orange VHB 3M Tape is Water Proofing
 Orange VHB 3M Tape is Water Pproofing E-coated Black for Rust Prevention

B-2

D **Radio Mounting Seat Bracket**

Fits All Vehicles



NMO-410

NMO Type Antenna Ground Plane Kit W/ N Connector

- NMO Mount to N female Connector
- · Max Power: 200 W
- 7 1/8" (180mm) Ground Plane Ssteel Radials
- Includes Stainless Mounting Hardware
- · Easy Installation on Any 2" (5cm) Pole or Pipe (Not Included)

NMO Type Adapters



NMO-1 3/4" Hole NMO Mount Kit

Brass Body
 Teflon Insulator, O-Ring, Gold Plated Contact and ABS Connection Cover



NMO-1-N

Brass Body (Nickel Plated)
Teflon Insulator, O-Ring, Gold Plated **Contact and ABS Connection Cover**



NMO-3-1 NMO to UHF-Female Adapter

- (1-Inch Long Type) 1" Thick Mount
 UHF-Female (SO-239) Connector

- For 5/8" Hole
 Overall Length: 25.4mmL



NMO-6 NMO Antenna Connector to 3/8 x 24T

For 3/8-24T Thread Base Antenna
Diameter: ~ 1.50 Inches



3/4" Hole NMO Mount Kit (Nickel)



NMO-3

- . For 5/8" Hole



NMO-8 NMO Antenna Connector to UHF Female (SO-239) Adapter

For UHF Base Antenna Diameter: ~ 1.50 Inches

NMO-2 3/8" Hole NMO Mount Kit Brass Body

Rugged, Durable 14 Gauge Steel Coated

Teflon Insulator, O-Ring, Gold Plated Contact and ABS Connection Cover



Adapter (1-Inch Long Type)

MO-5

Dust-Rain Protector for NMO Connector

Rain Cap Cover for NMO Connector

NMO Accessories





- NMO-34 3/4" NMO Hole Rubber Plug Cover
- Dust-Rain Protector for 3/4" for NMO Hole
- Black Rubber

Copyright@AUTOTEK LTD.

HAM RADIO OUTLET

WWW.HAMRADIO.COM



NMO to UHF-Female Adapter (2-Inch Long Type)

- 2" Thick Mount
 UHF-Female (SO-239) Connector
- Overall Length: 52.5mmL





NMO Thread

· Black ABS Plastic

Heavy-duty NMO to UHF-Female

- 1" Thick Mount
 UHF-Female (SO-239) Connector
 For 5/8" Hole
 Overall Length: 25.4mmL

- For 5/8" Hole
 Overall Length: 40.5mmL



- Up to 1/2" Thick Mount
 N-Female Connector







NMO-2-N

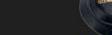
Brass Body (Nickel Plated)
 Teflon Insulator, O-Ring, Gold Plated

Contact and ABS Connection Cover

3/8" Hole NMO Mount Kit (Nickel)









Antenna Brackets / Mount Kits

Wireless Communication Antenna Expert Since 1981

Mirror Brackets



AM-30 Mirror/Clamp-on Antenna Bracket 3/4" Hole W/Hardware

Fender Brackets



Large Mirror/Clamp-on Antenna Bracket 3/4" Hole W/Hardware



AM-303 (Cable Kit)

Mirror/Clamp-on NMO Stainless Steel Mount Kit. 17 Ft. RG-58U cable with RF Connector.



DODGE RAM (09-23) "Old Body Style" Antenna Bracket 3/4" Hole

• Fits '93 to '08 series • Fits '01 to '07 GMC Sierra and '00 to '05 Yukon

M-408



M-410

FORD (17-UP) F250/350/450/550 Antenna Bracket 3/4" Hole •Fits '17 to '23 Ford Super Duty F250, F350, F450 and F550 (Passenger's Side) •Fits '23 to '24 Ford Super Duty F250, F350, F450 and F550 (Driver's Side)

AM-414

DODGE RAM 1500 (19-UP)

Antenna Bracket 3/4" Hole

• Fits '19, '20, '21, '22 Dodge Ram 1500

(New body style). Does not fit classic version.

(Driver's Side)



FORD F150 (21-UP) & F250/350/ 450/550 (17-UP) Antenna Bracket 3/4" Hole (Both Side)

•Fits '21 to '23 Ford F150 (Driver's Side) •Fits '17 to '22 Ford Super Duty F250, F350, F450 and F550 (Driver's Side) •Fits '23 to '24 Ford Super Duty F250, F350, F450 and F550 (Passenger's Side)



M-415 DODGE RAM 1500 (19-UP) Antenna Bracket 3/4" Hole (Passenger's Side)

• Fits '19, '20, '21, '22 Dodge Ram 1500 (New body style). Does not fit classic version.



M-420 CHEV / GMC (21-22) Silverado/Sierra Antenna Bracket 3/4" Hole

• Fits '17 to '22 GMC Acadia

- Fits '19 Chevrolet Silverado (Crew Cab Models)
- Fits '19 GMC Sierra (Crew Cab Models)
- . Fits '20 to '22 Chevrolet Silverado (High Country, LTD, LTZ LTD, LT Trail Boss, RST)
- . Fits '20 to '22 GMC Sierra (AT4, Denali, Elevation, SLE, SLT)

Copyright@AUTOTEK LTD.

HAM RADIO OUTLET

<u>ам.</u> FORD F150 (15-23) Antenna

- . Fits '15 to '20 Ford F150. Compatible with '21-'23 with Tighter Fitting to the Body. Alteration may be required.
- Fits '15 to '18 Ford Raptor

Bracket 3/4" Hole

- Fits '13 to '18 Toyota Rav4

AM-416 CHEV / GMC (19-20) Silverado /Sierra Antenna Bracket 3/4" Hole

- Fits '19 Chevrolet Silverado (Crew Cab models)
- Fits '19 GMC Sierra (Crew Cab models) • Fits '20 Chevrolet Silverado (High Country, LTD, LTZ LTD, LT Trail Boss, RST)
- Fits '20 GMC Sierra (AT4, Denali, Elevation, SLE, SLT)

- Fits '14 to '18 Chevrolet Silverado
- (non crew cab models)
- · Fits '19 GMC Sierra



AM-417 DODGE RAM 2500-5500 (19-UP)

- DODGE RAM 2500 5500 ('19-UP)
- 4500, 5500 (New Body Style).



AM-418 DODGE RAM 2500-5500 (19-UP)

- DODGE RAM 2500 5500 ('19-UP)
- 4500, 5500 (New Body Style).

PRODUCTS MADE IN TAIWAN



to '05 Yukon

CHEV / GMC (14-19) Silverado/ Sierra Antenna Bracket 3/4" Hole

- Fits '19 Chevrolet Silverado
- Fits '14 to '18 GMC Sierra
- (non crew cab models)



- Antenna Bracket 3/4" Hole

Antenna Bracket 3/4" Hole

(Driver's Side) (Passenger's Side) • Fits '19, '20, '21, '22 Dodge Ram 2500, 3500, • Fits '19, '20, '21, '22 Dodge Ram 2500, 3500,

45

MINI-MANUALS/STUDY AIDS

Nifty Mini-Manuals

supplied with a radio.

Model

NIFTY-FT710

NIFTY-FT891

NIFTY-FT991A

NIFTY-FTDX101D/MP

NIFTY-FT3DR

NIFTY-FT5DR

NIFTY-FTM500DR

NIFTY-FTDX5000/MF

NIFTY-FTM-300DR

NIFTY-FTDX10

NIFTY-FTM-200DR

NIFTY-FT60R

NIFTY-FT65R

NIFTY-FT70DR

NIFTY-FTM400XDR

NIFTY-VX6R

NIFTY-FTM-6000R

YAESU

Fully laminated, spiral bound booklets, 4.25

x 8 inches, providing simplified step-by-step

instructions for all your radio's features. These short-form manuals are smaller, more durable, and easier to use than manuals normally

Description

Mini-Manual

Reference Card

Reference Card

Mini-Manual

Mini-Manual

Mini-Manual +

Reference Card

Mini-Manual

HRO

Price

\$29.95

\$28.95

\$31.95

\$29.95

\$26.95

\$29.95

\$35.95

\$16.95

\$35.95

\$29.95

\$29.95

\$9.95

\$9.95

\$21.95

\$28.95

\$24.95

\$21.95

Radio Manuals

KENWOOD

Model	Description	HRO Price
NIFTY-TH-D75A	Mini-Manual + Reference Card	\$35.95
NIFTY-TM-D710G	Mini-Manual	\$29.95
NIFTY-TH-D74A	Mini-Manual	\$33.95
NIFTY-TS-590SG	Mini-Manual	\$28.95
NIFTY-TS-890S	Mini-Manual	\$34.95

ALINCO

Model	Description	HRO Price	
NIFTY-DJ-V57T	Reference Card	\$2.95	

MISCELLANEOUS

Model	Description	HRO Price
NIFTY-MM-BandPlan	Amateur Radio Band Plan	\$11.95
NIFTY-D-STAR-BOOK	E-Z Guide to D-Star Operations Book	\$18.95
NIFTY-MMDXFIELD	DX Field Guide Book	\$21.95
NIFTY-PSK31-BOOK	E-Z Guide to PSK31 Operations	\$14.95
NIFTY-RADIOMG	Radio Monitoring Guide	\$21.95
NIFTY-ECHOLINK-BOOK	Guide to Echolink	\$18.95
NIFTY-KX2	Mini-Manual Elecraft KX2	\$28.95
NIFTY-KX3	Mini-Manual Elecraft KX3	\$28.95

ICOM

Model	Description	HRO Price
NIFTY-IC-718	Mini-Manual IC-718	\$14.95
NIFTY-IC-2730	Mini-Manual IC-2730	\$21.95
NIFTY-IC-7100	Mini-Manual IC-7100	\$38.95
NIFTY-IC-7300	Mini-Manual IC-7300	\$29.95
NIFTY-IC-7610	Mini-Manual IC-7610	\$31.95
NIFTY-IC-9700	Mini-Manual IC-9700	\$35.95
NIFTY-IC-705	Mini-Manual IC-705	\$33.95
NIFTY-ID-4100	Mini-Manual ID-4100	\$6.95
NIFTY-ID-5100	Mini-Manual ID-5100	\$30.95

Study Guides



GSE	Getting Started in	\$19.95
	Electronics	
MINI-4	Mini Notebook, Vol. 4:	\$12.95
	Electronic formulas,	
	symbols, and circuits	
BELC	Basic Electronics	\$19.95
BDE	Basic Digital Electronics	\$17.95
BCE	Basic Communications	\$17.95
	(analog) Electronics	
GROL+	Get Your Commercial Radio	\$49.95
RADAR	License Book	
GRSP+	Get Your Commercial Radio	\$79.95
RADAR	License Book + W5YI	
	Study Software Package.	

Radio Guides

Rather than duplicate the manufacturer's manuals which describe each button, function, and control, the author's approach is more functional. The 'Radio Today' guides are "how to do it" books, with easy to follow step by step instructions. The structure is based around completing tasks such as preparing the radio for your first SSB conversation, or interfacing with a PC for digital mode operation. Tips are provided along the way where the author found an undiscovered function or a better way to set up the radio.







System Fusion

DIVIL

D-OTAIN

Frustrated by digital? These books are designed to help you become familiar with the terminology, setup, and operation of common digital modes. You'll learn about programming, repeaters, hotspots, reflectors, and more.

46 Ham Radio Outlet

AMATEUR BOOKS/SUPPLIES

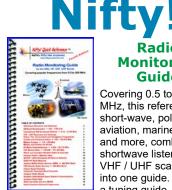
Shortwave Listening



Worldwide Listening Guide

Written by John Figliozzi. New and expanded 11th edition provides comprehensive program guide to all of the ways programs can be heard: "live", on-demand, WiFi,

podcast, satellite, internet, digital, and, of course, analog AM, FM, and SW. Spiral bound to open in a flat, easy-to-use format. HRO Price: \$29.95



Radio Monitorina Guide

Covering 0.5 to 500 MHz, this reference to short-wave, police, fire, aviation, marine radio and more, combines shortwave listening and VHF / UHF scanning into one quide. Use it as a tuning guide, and for

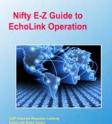
programming the scanning capabilities of your radio. Has information useful for monitoring radio services including International Space Station frequencies and NASA rebroadcasting. Amateur radio HF DX propagation beacons, plus Maritime and other popular emergency and communication nets are covered. Web page URL's are provided to sites offering current broadcast schedules. HRO Price: \$21.95

ARES FIELD RESOURCE MANUAL



This manual is intended to serve as a quick trainer and reference for amateurs deployed in the field for emergency services work, primarily through the ARRL Amateur Radio Emergency Service (ARES).

It provides basic program information, forms and operating aids. A number of templates can be customized for the local area to include reference information such as important phone numbers, emergency frequencies, maps organizational details and so forth. #5439 HÃO Price: \$12.95



Nifty!

Echolink Operating Guide

This ideal reference for those aettina into EchoLink shows how to make contacts using your computer or DTMF equipped transceivers.

- · Straight forward, simple explanations for both beginning & experienced users.
- Voice over Internet technology.
- EchoLink computer users, simplex links, and repeaters.
- Installing and using EchoLink software.
- · Call sign validation and authentication.
- · RF Link transceiver requirements. Establish RF EchoLink simplex and
- repeater nodes.
- · Create a node by interfacing your transceiver to a computer.
- Configure EchoLink's sysop setup menus.
- Add EchoLink capability to a repeater.
- Numerous clear illustrations.

HRO Price: \$18.95

YOUR FIRST **AMATEUR** RADIO HF STATION

Here is practical advice on choosing your first radio, antenna, computer, software, and accessories. Explains the best way to set them up, how to safely hook up to power while

protecting your gear. Explains where to put your priorities. **#0079** HRO Price: \$19.95



A practical guide for radio amateurs. CQ brings you this new - Second Edition from three of Amateur Radio's well-known authors WB2AMU and WB6NOA. Includes the "Digital Mode Revolution" chapter by Chip Margelli K7JA. HRO Price: \$21.95

Repeater Listings



ARRL 2025 REPEATER DIRECTORY

The 2025 Repeater Directory® is now powered by RepeaterBook, amateur radio's worldwide repeater database. The 2025 edition includes 22,319 listings for US and Canada, organized

by state/province, county, and city/town. A must-have companion when you're on the go! A location indicator for many repeaters in cities/towns. Additional information on ARES® and SKYWARN® affiliation, emergency power, and more. Digital repeaters including System Fusion, D-STAR®, DMR, NXDN™, M17, Tetra, and P25 systems. HF, VHF/UHF, and microwave band plans. Information on Radiograms and updated ARL codes. #2158 HRO Price: \$19.95



Understanding **Basic Electronics**

Your gateway into the exciting world of electricity and electronics. This book is written in a friendly, easy to understand style. #0823 HRO Price: \$29.95





QSL Holders



THE MOST COMPREHENSIVE WAY TO DISPLAY YOUR QSL CARDS! HRO Price: \$15.95

CQ Publications

VHF Propagation



ARRL BOOKS



The 101st edition of The ARRL Handbook is your complete guide to radio experimentation, discovery, and innovation. It is The Handbook - written by radio amateurs for everyone with a desire to advance the pursuit of wireless technology.

Key Topics

- Fundamentals of radio electronics.
- Principles of radio technology.
- Radio propagation and antenna systems. •
- Safe practices and station contruction.
- Test equipment, troubleshooting & RFI.

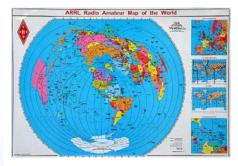
Six Volume Set #2073- HRO Price: \$69.95 Softcover #2011 - HRO Price: \$69.95



12th Edition OPERATING MANUAL

Everything you need to know about radio operating. Four sections: Basic station and operating rechniques; Radio clubs and public service; On-Air activities and radiosport; Resources

for the active ham. #1205 - HRO Price: \$24.95



ARRL MAPS

	a Azimuthal a Robinson	
	an ocator Atlas	

ARRL	LISTI	NGS
		0.00

48

DXCC LIST	Official ARRL DXCC Lis	t #0840
LB	Log Book	#1250
RD	Repeater Directory	#2158

HAM RADIO OUTLET

License Manuals



Ham Radio License

Manual Includes the latest

complete question pool with answer key and explanations for use to pass the 35-question license

test. Designed for self-study or classroom use. Take as many randomly generated practice exams as you want. Discover the unique mix of technology, public service, convenience, and fun that make up ham radio. #1557 Spiral Bound. HRO Price: \$32.95



General Class License Manual The fastest wav

to General Class License!

Covers all material

Extra

you need to pass the General Class License exam. Each topic is divided into bite-sized lessons with colorful illustrations covering procedures, practices, regulations, components, circuits, equipment, propagation, electrical safety and more.

#1717 Spiral Bound. HRO Price: \$29.95



Class License Manual Earn All The Band Privledges!

Our expert instruction leads you through all

the knowledge needed to pass the 50-question Extra Class exam: rules, specific operating skills and more advanced electronics theory. To upgrade you must already hold a General Class license then pass a written examination. #1939 Spiral Bound. HRO Price: \$32.95

An Easy Way To Get Your Tech, General or **Extra License** ARRL Q&A

Getting your first amateur radio license or upgrading your current license is quick and easy with these study guides and their convenient question and answer format. Well formatted question pool with brief, #1601 TECH Q&A clear explanations for all questions. HRO Price: \$14.95



Study Guides

Gordon

For over 50 years Gordon West has been the premier source for earning your amateur radio license!



Study Manual

Technician

Class

HRO Price: \$29.95

Study Manual

General

Class

Gordon West General

Class ham radio study

manual. Valid thru

#GWGM-23 1915

HRO Price: \$32.95

Study Manual Extra

Class

Class ham radio study

Gordon West Extra

manual. Valid thru

#GWEM-24 1953

HRO Price: \$32.95

06/30/2028

06/30/2027.













#1946 EXTRA Q&A HRO Price: \$14.95

WWW.HAMRADIO.COM

#1724 GEN Q&A

HRO Price: \$14.95

ARRL BOOKS

Project Books

MICROCONTROLLER PROJECTS



All the information you need to build fascination projects using the Arduino, STM32 ("Blue Pill"), ESP32, and Teensy 4.0 micro-controllers. Unfamiliar with C or C++ programming? No problem. Microcontroller Projects for Amateur Radio provides all the introduction you need to

build projects such as a programmable power supply, a signal generator, a DSP mic processor, and more! Features many practical hands-on projects. #1281 HRO Price: \$34.95



MORE ARDUINO FOR HAM RADIO

Introduces many of the new Arduino boards and addon modules, followed by an overview of the software, tools, and techniques needed to bring

projects to life. These concepts are put to work in 10 practical projects that showcase a wide variety of applications and include detailed descriptions of how the software "sketches" work. Each project is complete as-is, with ideas for you to add your own personal touches or create your own projects using the techniques and modules presented. #1472 HRO Price: \$34.95

ARRL ANTENNA BOOK

A single resource covering antenna theory, design and construction, and practical treatments and projects. This book contains everything you need to understand how radio signals propagate, how antennas work, and how to construct your own antenna system. Use The ARRL Antenna Book to build hundreds of antenna designs: dipoles, verticals, loops, beams, and more.



Softcover Edition.Includes e-book. #1762 HRO Price: \$69.95



Four-Volume Paperback Edition Includes e-book. #1830 HRO Price: \$69.95

HAM RADIO FROM INDOORS



No outdoor antenna? No problem! Ham Radio from Indoors shows you how to install an effective station and indoor antenna system in any setting – even your living room. Get the most out of your indoor station by exploring different operating styles such as CW and popular HF digital modes

for low power. This book includes indoor antenna solutions like simple wire designs for an attic, or a loop that fits neatly on a tripod. #2189 HRO Price: \$19.95



ARRL's HF DIPOLE ANTENNAS FOR AMATEUR RADIO

Antenna Books

ARRL's HF Dipole Antennas for Ámateur Radio is a collection of 20 HF dipole antenna designs published in QST, ARRL's membership

Magic Band

for Ham Radio

Parks on the Air*

Antennas

journal, between 2000 and 2017. It includes innovative antenna projects for single- and multiband antennas, as well as antennas for portable applications. #0994 HRO Price: \$19.95

6 Meters MAGIC BAND ANTENNAS

Designed for radio amateurs who want to discover the mysteries of the "magic band." Six meters is a band full of surprises...When you least expect it, 6 meters can suddenly open for contacts

over hundreds and even thousands of miles. #0987 HRO Price: \$19.95

ARRL ANTENNA BOOKS APAI..... Antenna Physics: An introduction

ARRL TECHNICAL BOOKS

HK.....Hints and Kinks (19th ed.)

Portable Operating

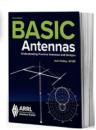
ARRL POTA

The Parks on the Air Book gives you a look at the setups and processes from a variety of skill levels and backgrounds and offers advice and motivation for taking your radio out to a park. Each chapter includes

a detailed gear list so you can see exactly what your fellow operators are using, whether they're leaders of the pack or folks just getting started with Parks on the Air. Setups cover satellite operating, QRP, urban backpack portable, activating tailgate-style, wire antennas for POTA, and more. #1748 HRO Price: \$22.95

Setup Anywhere PORTABLE OPERATING FOR AMATEUR RADIO

A new generation of compact, full-featured, portable radios combines with modern battery technology to make it easier than ever to set up your station. #0802 HRO Price: \$19.95



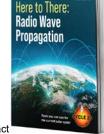
ARRL's BASIC ANTENNAS

Basic Antennas is a comprehensive introduction to antennas--basic concepts, practical designs. and details of easy-to-build antennas. You'll learn how to make antennas that

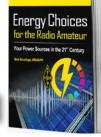
really work! This book will provide a foundation in antenna theory and design necessary for anyone undertaking more advanced topics such as those presented in The ARRL Antenna Book. #9994 HRO Price: \$29.95

ARRL's Here to There: Radio Wave Propagation

Presents the principles of amateur radio propagation in an easy-to-understand style. Knowing ionospheric structures, how they form, and which bands they interact with will prepare you for



practical operating. #1731 HRO Price: \$22.95



ARRL's ENERGY CHOICES

Revolutionary changes are taking place in the way we produce and consume power for our homes, transportation, and the technology that we use every day. This book explores the

ongoing changes in the world of power and energy, and takes a careful look at the choices we can make. Home solar or utility power? Oil/gas heat or electric heat pump? Gas car or hybrid/EV? #1038 HRO Price: \$34.95

3rd Edition STORM SPOTTING

Use Your Communication Skills to Help Keep Your Community Safe. Thousands of ham volunteers provide real-time information. Storm Spotting and Amateur Radio can help you become one of the volunteers, providing ground-truth information when it is needed most. #1410 HRO Price: \$19.95



GROUNDING & BONDING

2ND EDITION Shows you how to make sure your station follows current standards for lightning protection and communication systems, not to mention the National Electrical Code. #1496 HRO Price: \$24.95

49



WWW.HAMRADIO.COM

HAM RADIO OUTLET

Grounding

and Bonding

Discover What PRYME® has to Offer for Your Ham Radio Needs.

Your Industry Leader for over 30 Years!

OBSERVER™ SPM-100



SPEAKER MICROPHONES SPM-100 OBSERVER™

SPM-101 OBSERVER™

SPM-102 OBSERVER™

SPM-130 OBSERVER™

SPM-142 OBSERVER™

SPM-601 SYNERGY™

SPM-602 SYNERGY™

SPM-603 SYNERGY™

SPM-630 SYNERGY™

OBSERVER™ SPM-100 Series Lightweight Remote Speaker Microphone Discover the OBSERVER™ SPM-100 Series Lightweight Remote Speaker Microphone, the perfect solution for users seeking the functionality of a traditional speaker mic in a sleek, compact design. Despite its smaller size, the SPM-100 delivers powerful audio output that rivals larger models, ensuring crisp and clear communication every time. Featuring a high-quality electret condenser microphone element, this speaker microphone produces exceptional transmitted audio clarity. It's also equipped with a 3.5mm jack for easy earphone connectivity, enhancing communication versatility and privacy, making it ideal for various environments. Experience the perfect blend of convenience and high performance with the OBSERVER™ SPM-100 Series. Upgrade your audio experience today!

SYNERGY™ SPM-600 Series 0EM Style Remote Speaker Microphone Elevate your communication experience with the SYNERGY™ SPM-600 Series OEM Style Remote Speaker Microphone-an excellent aftermarket alternative to the popular Motorola model. This high-quality speaker mic has been rigorously tested on both analog and digital radios, ensuring reliable performance in any communication environment. Designed with a convenient 3.5mm earphone jack, the SPM-600 allows for seamless connectivity to your favorite earphones, providing private and clear audio. Whether in a professional setting or during outdoor activities, this durable and versatile speaker microphone will keep you connected when it matters most. Upgrade to the SYNERGY™ SPM-600 Series Remote Speaker Microphone and experience superior sound quality and dependable communication today!



RESPONDER™ SPM-300eB Series Medium Duty Lapel Microphone with Soft Ear-Hook Earphone - (BF version has Braided Fiber Cable) The RESPONDER™ SPM-300eB Series Medium Duty Lapel Microphone with Soft Ear-Hook Earphone-our best-selling model! This lapel microphone is expertly designed to be lightweight, versatile, and rugged, making it the perfect choice for professionals who need reliable audio performance in various environments. With its durable construction and soft ear-hook earphone, the SPM-300eB provides a comfortable fit during extended use while delivering clear sound quality. Its combination of practicality and performance makes it an essential tool for seamless communication. Choose the RESPONDER™ SPM-300eB Series for a dependable audio solution that adapts to your needs. Upgrade your communication experience today!



Wireless Adapters for 2-Way Radios (Portable and Mobile)

Our Wireless Bluetooth Adapters enable seamless connectivity between compatible Bluetooth headsets or audio accessories and your 2-Way or Ham Radios. These adapters pair effortlessly with thousands of off-the-shelf Bluetooth Headsets and retain connections even when the radio is powered off. Designed for flexibility, the PRYMEBLU® adapters allow you to use the same headset for both your cellphone and your 2-Way or Ham Radios, especially when paired with headsets that support multiple connections. They plug directly into the radios, providing a truly wireless experience without the hassle of clipping anything to your belt or clothing. Additionally, our adapters are fully compatible with the BT-PTT-Z PoC (PTT Over Cellular) Mini Buttons, which are compact and optimized for Low Energy (LE) technology. Experience enhanced convenience and connectivity with our Wireless Bluetooth Adapters.



BT-501-V2



911 Mariner St. Brea, CA 92821 714.258.0300



SPM-642 SYNERGY™ Yaesu Radios with 1-Pin Threaded Top Connector LAPEL MICROPHONES Kenwood, Baofeng, Wouxon, AnvTone, TYT 2-Pin Radios and others SPM-301EB RESPONDER™ SPM-301eBF RESPONDER™ Kenwood, Baofeng, Wouxon, AnyTone, TYT 2-Pin Radios and others SPM-303EB RESPONDER™ Yaesu Radios with 2-Pin Side Connector SPM-303eBF RESPONDER™ Yaesu Radios with 2-Pin Side Connector

Icom 2-Pin Radios with Connector on TOP of Radio

Icom 2-Pin Radios with Connector on SIDE of Radio

Icom 2-Pin Radios with Connector on SIDE of Radio

Kenwood, Baofeng, Wouxon, AnyTone, TYT 2-Pin Radios and others

Yaesu Badios with 1-Pin Threaded Top Connector

Yaesu Badios with 1-Pin Side Connector

Yaesu Radios with 1-Pin Side Connector

Yaesu Radios with 2-Pin Side Connector

SPM-330EB RESPONDER™ Icom 2-Pin Radios with Connector on SIDE of Radio SPM-342EB RESPONDER™ Yaesu Radios with 1-Pin Threaded Top Connector PRYMEBLU® WIRELESS ADAPTERS BT-501-V2 Kenwood, Baofeng, Wouxon, AnyTone, TYT 2-Pin Radios and others BT-503-V2 Yaesu Radios with 2-Pin Side Connector BT-542-V2 Yaesu Radios with 1-Pin threaded Top Connector



More Conversations, More Activities, More Fun!

RT Systems Radio Programmers Help You Get On the Air Faster, So You Can Connect With New Friends Sooner

01		×													*
	Receive Frequency	Transmit Frequency	Correct Frequency	Offset Frequency	Offset Direction	Operating Mode	Bandwidth	Name	Tone Mode	CTCSS	Rx CTCSS	ocs	Rx DCS	DCS Pelarity	1
1	162,40000	162,40000			Simplex .	Analog	25 Khz .	Weather1	None	- 67.8.Mz -	47.0 Hz	023	- 023	U Beth N V	
	162.42500	162.42500			Simplex	Analog	25 Khz	Weather2	None	47.0 Hz	67.0 Hz	823	023	Both N	
	162,45000	162,45000			Simplex	Analog	25 Khz	Weather3	None	47.0 Hz	47.0 Hz	023	023	Both N	
	162,47500	162.47500			Simplex	Analog	25 KHz	Weather4	None	47.0 Hz	47.0 Hz	023	023	Beth N	
	162.50000	162.50000			Simplex	Analog	25 Khz	WeatherS	None	47.0 Hz	47.0 Hz	023	023	Both N	
	162.52500	162 52500			Conties	Analas	25. Khr	Meather&	None	43.0.14	43.0.6/0	6443	475	Berth M	-
	162.55000	162 55000	DMR Celculator						×Neca	K) QCCOX Settings					
	462.56250	442 56250							Nora	Salings Append	1004				
	442.58750	462.58750	Althearty	. Nove			3,760 talk	proups selected	None						
	442.61250	442.41250	#42.35000	- 1 R		0.0000		-	None			· free in a second	1.000	and the Lancesh -	
	462.63750	462.63750		Ow	Talk Group as Name		Nava Reg / 24804	1	Nene	MTD-Anas 2 MTD-Sear 7	A.m. bra	a see to a linear -		Last Tee	
	442.64250	462.66250	Ti Presance	The loss	Owned #		6ana-1/90.5 / 31.0M Otiwher hely / 2631.13		None	MED MAR 1	Talana Satis	ata Re-			_
	442.48750	442.48750	+47.30000	176		100	CANT# / 20404		None			and Seting Frie. Tale	144		
	442 71250	442,71250					77/20062		None	and a	Frontie			pation Date In	
	467.56250	467.56250	OffsetFreque		de .		HOB / 321 (HOB / 321		None	Cale fire	Halfa	v (Hw	Vot Nub-MD	APR5 1	les la
	467.58750	467.58750	5.0049	9 S			Correro Xeep / 418		None		1994.5	Anda -	19	inghalts	
	467.61250	447.61250				2000	Http://apeats/31900		None		0	Sub-Charat Mude		Enhanced Sound Dusity	
	467.63750	467.63750	Offset Synthe	e Repeat			8.5erth / 313875 86 / 31276		None	Gallen	Jame Da	quiny blacks		Dynamic Range Control	
	467,66250	447.64250	Plue	27 A.			100721274 100721274		None		0	larial		AnaMicGan	
0	467.68750	467.68750	200			Plat	SC 3967 GROUP / 3907		None	8		in Dancer Set			
	467 71250	447,71250		t of 290			viter / 22281 idana / 31227		None	1	- A			Max Paraghters Volum	
	462.55000	442,55000	C Apply to the	et available			dere / 31227		None	1		APUN .			
	442.57500	462.57500				1000		_	None		1 N	DM		10vm	
	462.60000	462.60000	Apply	0		in the	Our 10	Cene	None	1		CM Zonecky		Scinc Pa	
	442.42500	442.42500	-	- Louis	The Local State				Nene			ine 1		Time (7	109 -
	462.65000	462.65000			Desirements.	Anatog	16.0 8112	***	Name		10	And		FOLHFLIMM	. vec
	462.67500	462.67500			Simplex	Analog	12.5 kHz	FRS 20	None			Ewi .		DatFeasanty	
	462,70000	44270000			Simplex	Analog	12.5 kHz	FRS 21	None		10	M.Zmelli		400.50000	
		442.12500			Simples	Analog	12.5 kHz	FRS 22	None	181014		me1			
	442 72500	462 54250			Simplex		25 KNz	CMRS 00	None	47.5 Hz	47.0 8			Entitlements	

Program Your Radio Like a PRO!

- Set Up All Memory Channel Details
- Interface to External Data Sources
- Read Current Radio Configuration
- D-STAR Repeater Data Built In
- DMR Calculator Built In
- Copy and Paste Between Files

600+

500 unique radio Programmers* Find yours at <u>www.rtsystemsinc.com</u>

> Contact HRO for Pricing and Availability

Explore All The Features Of Your Radio With RT Systems Radio Programmers!

"Love, friendship, networking - these are all critical connections and the foundation of a healthy, happy life." - Whitney Wolfe Herd



*Each Programmer is unique to a specific radio and is not compatible between radio models.



DC POWER PRODUCTS FOR AMATEUR RADIO

NEW! ANYTONE AT-D168UV Dual-band DMR/Analog Handheld 40-174/400-480 MHz, FCC Part 90 Commercial Dual Mode (Digital DMR + Analog)



NEW! WATTMETER-TVP DC Power Meter with Bright LCD Display Anderson Connectors Simple operation, no buttons or switches **POWERPOLE TO 4 PIN HF CONNECTOR** 25A ATO/ATC Inline Fused Adaptor Cable 12AWG

Compatible with, but not limited to models from Icom, Kenwood and Yaesu



POWERPOLE 15, 30, 45 AMP SERIES CRIMP TOOL

The perfect tool for 15, 30, and 45 amp series Powerpoles. With a ratcheting mechanism and built in contact positioner to guarantee a perfect crimp every time.





POWERPOLE CONNECTOR KITS Available as permanently bonded or unassembled kits, in 15A, 30A, or 45A varieties. Bundled in 10 kit packs or 25 kit packs

ANYTONE AT-D878UV II PLUS DMR Dual-Band Amateur Handheld Radio

2G memory capacity with 500,000 digital contacts Built in Bluetooth, GPS, and APRS capable



ANYTONE AT-D578UV III PLUS

DMR Tri-Band Amateur Mobile Radio Airband Rx on 108-136 MHz, 144-148 MHz Tx, 222-225 MHz Tx, 420-450 MHz Tx and wide band receive.



Scan **QR Code** for Full Product Line!

Base Station

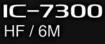


IC-718 HF All Band Transceiver



IC-9700 2M / 70CM / 23CM







IC-7760 HF / 50MHz *With optional RC-7760







IC-7610 HF / 6M



IC-PW2 HF / 6M 1 kW Amplifier



©2025 Icom America Inc. The Icom logo is a registered trademark of Icom Inc. All other trademarks remain the property of their respective owners. All specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation. 31664a

D-STAR/Analog



D-STAR ready



IC-705 HF / 6M / 2M / 70CM





IC-905 2M / 70CM / 23CM / 13CM / 5CM



IC-7100 HF / 6M / 2M / 70CM Analog / Digital



ID-5100AD 2M / 70CM Analog / Digital



10 kHz – 3 GHz** Wideband SDR Receiver



**Frequency coverage may vary. Refer to owner's manual for exact specification: @2025 loom America Inc. The loom logo is a registered trademark of loom Inc. All other trademarks remain the property of their respective owners. All specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation. 31664c

0

 \mathbb{X}

in



For home, POTA, SOTA, or just going down the road... LDG has a tuner, unun, or balun that's right for you!





ULTIMAX 100 END-FED ANTENNAS 80M TO 6M (H.O.A. CHOICE)

The ULTIMAX 100 antenna is designed with the H.O.A., limited space amateur, and rapid deployment operator in mind. It provides for all-band operation from 80 to 6 meters continuously with just the use of an antenna tuner and no radials or grounding needed. Choose 24', 36', 49', or 66' length.

ULTIMAX DXTREME END-FED ANTENNAS 160M to 6M @ 2KW

The DXTREME models are the ultimate end-fed antennas with the capability of covering from 160 to 6 Meters and have a power rating of up to 2KW! With Models available from 33' up to 124'.



ULTIMAX HW-EF DUAL BAND ANTENNAS (NO TUNER REQUIRED)

The perfect antenna for those who prefer not to use or may not even own an external antenna tuner. The antenna will be resonant at the Amateur bands specified for each model with very low to almost flat SWR. Capable of handling near legal limit without core saturation. Choose 80/10 or 40/10 versions.

YULTIMAX ANTENNAS

For Ultimate Performance and Maximum Reliability Reach for Ultimax Antennas!





The New Flagship Mobile

144/430MHz 55/50W FM/C4FM Digital Dual Band Transceiver

FTM-510DR_{ASP}

FTM-510DR (SPU-1 is required for ASP Operation)

Front Speaker + AESS Dual Speaker System Search & Go / Touch & Go Operations Improved PMG Operation ASP for Better Coverage

The **BIGHEAD**

Little









YAESU USA 6125 Phyllis Drive, Cypress, CA 90630 (714) 827-7600

For the latest Yaesu news, visit us on the Internet: http://www.yaesu.com

Specifications subject to change without notice. Some accessories and/or options may be standard in certa areas. Frequency coverage may differ in some countries. Check with your local Yaesu Dealer for specific details.

OUTSTANDING MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS WITH YAESU Advanced Technology

C4FM Digital with AMS
ASP (Audio Digital Signal Processor)
PMG (Primary Memory Group)
System Fusion with WIRES-X Link

Touch & Go Operation FACC (Funnel Air Convection Conductor) MAG (Memory Auto Grouping) CFL (Customized Function List)

446,500

144/430MHz Dual Band

55W/50W FM Transceiver

50

micro SD Card

|_ 7

ASP

46520

Super DX 🗡

1111

RASP

😵 Bluetooth



C4FM/FM 144/430MHz Dual Band 55W/50W Digital Transceiver





YAESU Radio for Professionals

YAESU USA 6125 Phyllis Drive, Cypress, CA 90630 (714) 827-7600

For the latest Yaesu news, visit us on the Internet: http://www.yaesu.com Specifications subject to change without notice. Some accessories and/or options may be standard in certain areas. Encourse coverage may offer in source countries. Check with your local Yaesu Dealer for specific details

144MHz 85W FM Transceiver

Super DX 🖊 🛛 🖊 ASP

85RASP

FTdx101 TECHNICAL HIGHLIGHT

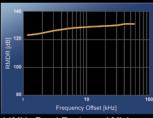
<u>True Performance</u> Hybrid SDR Configuration

The Hybrid SDR Configuration combines the excellent performance of a Narrow Band SDR receiver with the wide band sampling of a Direct Sampling SDR receiver that simultaneously provides a wide bandwidth real time display of band activity



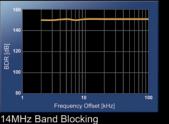


2kHz RMDR 123dB+



14MHz Band Reciprocal Mixing Dynamic Range (RMDR)

2kHz BDR 150dB+



Dynamic Range (BDR)

2kHz 3rd IMDR 110dB+



Microphone M-1: Optional





YAESU USA 6125 Phyllis Drive, Cypress, CA 90630 (714) 827-7600

For the latest Yaesu news, visit us on the Internet: http://www.yaesu.com

Specifications subject to change without notice. Some accessories and/or options may be standard in certain areas. Frequency coverage may differ in some countries. Check with your local Yaesu Dealer for specific details.

FTdx101 TECHNICAL HIGHLIGHT

3DSS (3-Dimensional Spectrum Stream)

Displays the constantly changing band conditions in 3D Instantly observe changes in the strength of the signals

- Display up to 25 seconds of previous band conditions in real time
- Simultaneously view output from both Narrow band SDR and Direct Sampling SDR on the display
- Versatile scope and multi-color SDR display configuration enables clear and easy viewed presentation provided by 7" TFT Color touch panel display







YAESU USA 6125 Phyllis Drive, Cypress, CA 90630 (714) 827-7600

For the latest Yaesu news, visit us on the Internet: http://www.yaesu.com Specifications subject to change without notice. Some accessories and/or options may be standard in certain areas. Frequency coverage may differ in some countries. Check with your local Yaesu Dealer for specific details.

The Best of the Best Narrow Band SDR Transceiver

FT_{DX}**10**

Unrivaled RF Performance Narrow Band SDR Technology is the Revolution

Inheriting the performance of the FTDx101, which is validated to exceed HF transceivers in laboratories around the world.

The most advanced digital narrow band SDR technology is combined with the RF Front-End engineering, such as the low noise-figure RF amplifier and the very sharp shape factor roofing filter designs that Yaesu has incorporated over the years, resulting in unsurpassed HF receiver performance.

Equipped with the latest MPVD feature, and 3DSS visual display to deliver superior Operability and Visibility.

A New Legend in HF Transceivers debuts





YAESU USA 6125 Phyllis Drive, Cypress, CA 90630 (714) 827-7600

For the latest Yaesu news, visit us on the Internet: http://www.yaesu.com Specifications subject to change without notice. Some accessories and/or options may be standard in certain areas. Frequency coverage may differ in some ocuntries. Check with your local Yaesu Dealer for specific details.

Carries the Yaesu genes for true RF performance

- SDR circuit emphasizes Receiving Performance
- Powerful RF Front-End & Low Noise Oscillator **Enable Phenomenal Multi-Signal Receiving** Characteristics*
 - RMDR: 113dB+ • BDR: 127dB+
 - 3rd IMDR: 102dB+
 TX Phase Noise: -143dBc/Hz
- Band-Pass-Filters dedicated for the amateur bands to eliminate out-of-band unwanted signals
- Built-in High-speed Automatic antenna tuner

Effective QRM rejection by Dual-core DSP

*Multi-signal receiving characteristic: 14MHz band/2kHz separation *TX Phase Noise: 100W, CW mode

FT-710 AESS

Includes External Speaker SP-40

FT-710 Field

Includes Carrying Belt
 To use the AESS function, External Speaker SP-40 (Optional)

· Display is not included. The image is shown with an optional third-party external display that may be connected using a DVI-D digital cable.

- AESS (Acoustic Enhanced Speaker System) with SP-40 speaker to create High-fidelity audio output
- 3DSS, real-time 3-Dimentional Spectrum Stream presentation
- High Resolution 4.3-inch TFT Color Touch Panel Display
- VMI (VFO Mode Indicator) shows the current operating mode
- "PRESET" Mode functions most suitable for FT8 operation
- Equipped with the External Display terminal







HF/50MHz 100W SDR TRANSCEI



YAESU USA 6125 Phyllis Drive, Cypress, CA 90630 (714) 827-7600

For the latest Yaesu news, visit us on the Internet: http://www.yaesu.com

ifications subject to change without notice. Some accessories and/or options may be standard in certain

NEW DEFINITION OF DIGITAL HANDHELD

Meet the Advanced Technologies



Primary Memory Group Touch & Go operation



Quick & intuitive Touch and Go PMG key channel monitoring operation, by simply touching a bar on the LCD $\,$



Quick Release Holster and Full Flat-Back Case

Comfortable size & form with no protrusions provides excellent grasp, even when wearing gloves for outdoor activities





YAESU USA 6125 Phyllis Drive, Cypress, CA 90630 (714) 827-7600

For the latest Yaesu news, visit us on the Internet: http://www.yaesu.com Specifications subject to change without notice. Some accessories and/or options may be standard in certain these. Encourse coversions must effect in some accuration: Check with your (real Viseu) Delay for smelling the tables



<u>The Perfect Choice</u> <u>Sophisticated Dual Band Digital Transceiver</u>

Built to Commercial Grade Specifications



Gvi



(Actual Size)

C4FM/FM 144/430MHz DUAL BAND 5W DIGITAL TRANSCEIVER



Advanced C4FM Digital

System Fusion Compatible

Combines FM and Digital Communications with AMS (Automatic Mode Select)

> Coordinated Group Operation with Digital Group ID

700 mW of Loud, Clear Voice, Audio Output

5 Watts of Reliable RF Power from a Compact Handheld Unit

Wide Band Receive Coverage 108 - 579.995 MHz

Rugged Construction Meets IP54 (Dust & Water protection)

Large Multi-Color Operating Mode Indicator

Huge 1,105 Channel Memory

YAESU

YAESU USA 6125 Phyllis Drive, Cypress, CA 90630 (714) 827-7600

For the latest Yaesu news, visit us on the Internet: http://www.yaesu.com



All products listed are in stock at all Ham Radio Outlet Stores. Please visit www.hamradio.com for pricing and product details.



Buy With Confidence

ABR Industries manufactures all assemblies in our Houston facility, guaranteeing quality control from start to finish. Being a critical component of your system or station, it's important to know where and how your coax cable assemblies are built.

Not All Cable Assemblies are Created Equal... See the ABR Difference.







ABR213 (PN:2213A)

Stranded Center, Solid PE Dielectric, 97% Copper Braid. Non-contaminating Direct-Burial Ultra-Violet Resistant Jacket. W/SILVER-TEFLON PL259 & WEATHERPROOF HST each end. Attenuation per 100ft Power Rating

Attenuation per room	rowernaung
0.6dB @ 10MHz	3.43kW
1.0dB @ 30MHz	1.95kW
1.4dB @ 50MHz	1.5kW
2.4dB @ 150MHz	.83kW
4.5dB @ 450MHz	.45kW
A	

 Application – HF workhorse cable. Heavy Duty coax for applications up to 500MHz. To be used with a heavy-duty rotor or stationary antenna systems.

Lengths 1.5ft to 150ft in stock



 Application – HF / Mobile cable. Medium duty coax for applications up to 500MHz. To be used with stationary antennas and light weight rotor applications
 Lengths 1.5ft to 250ft in stock

AE	BR400F (PN:25400F)	
Stra	anded Center, Gas Inje	cted Foam Dielectric,
	% Foil + 95% TC Braid	
No	n-contaminating Direct-	Burial Ultra-Violet Resistant Jacket.
W/\$	SILVER-TEFLON PL25	9 & WEATHERPROOF HST each end.
Att	enuation per 100ft	Power Rating
0.8	dB @ 30MHz	2.77kW
1.1	dB @ 50MHz	2.14kW
1.8	dB @ 150MHz	1.22kW
3.3	dB @ 450MHz	0.69kW
fo		UHF Low Loss cable. Versatile cable Hz. To be used with a heavy-duty rotor,

- array, or stationary antenna system.
- Lengths 1.5ft to 150ft in stock



RG316/U Teflon® .100" OD HT jumpers "antenna attachment for better coverage" Part# Length/Ft Description 23316-NM-3 N Male Both ends 23316-NM-6 N Male Both Ends.. 6 23316-SM-SF-3 SMA Male-SMA Female. 3 23316-SM-SF-6 SMA Male-SMA Female 6 23316-SM-SF-9 SMA Male-SMA Female. 9 23316-SM-SF-12 SMA Male-SMA Female. 12 23316-SM-SF-15 SMA Male-SMA Female. 15 23316-SM-3 SMA Male Both Ends. 3 23316-SM-6 SMA Male Both Ends 6 23316-SM-PL-3 SMA Male-PL259. 3 23316-SM-PL-6 SMA Male-PL259. 6 23316-SM-SO-3 SMA Male-SO239 3 23316-SM-SO-6 SMA Male-SO239 6



Stranded Center, Gas Injected Foam Dielectric, 100% Foil + 95% TC Braid w/N Male plugs each end. Complete w/Weatherproof Heat Shrink Tubing (WP-HST) Attenuation per 100ft Power Rating 0.8dB @ 30MHz 2.77kW 1.1dB @ 50MHz 2.14kW 1.8dB @ 150MHz 1.22kW 3.3dB @ 450MHz 0.69kW • Application - VHF / UHF Low Loss cable. Versatile cable for anplications to 8 GHz. To be

Versatile cable for applications to 8 GHz. To be used with a heavy-duty rotor, array, or stationary antenna system.

· Lengths 1.5ft to 150ft in stock



1" Tinned Copper Flat Ground Braid. 7ga 85/Amps w/1/4" Stud Ring Terminals. Quick & Easy Grounding Terminations. Lengths 3ft to 20ft in stock 1/2" Tinned Copper Flat Ground Braid. 10ga 53/Amps w/#10 Stud Ring Terminals. Quick & Easy Grounding Terminations. Lengths 1ft to 12ft in stock

233/2-G4-(length) Unique design (Nickel Grommets 4" Spacing) allows for easy attachment to a vehicle's body or truck bed to create a "ground plane" Good option as a buss-bar in the shack ½" wide tinned copper 38x48x8/34 10ga 53 amps Lengths 1.5ft to 10ft in stock

AMPLIFIERS



Solid State Amplifier



The LA-1K is a RF Sensing Dual HF LDMOS 1000 watt Amplifier. While the LA-1K will work with a wide variety of tuners and transceivers, Palstar custom-design the LA-1K to work as the perfect match for the very popular HF-AUTO auto tuner.

Specifications

- SSB power: 1000 watts PEP CW ICAS.
- CW Mode: power levels up to 850W.
- FM / RTTY: 500 watts.
- AM: 275 watts.
- Frequency range: 1.8 to 54MHz.
- Display: Color TFT touch screen.
- Output: 3 x RF SO-239 or type N
- ALC: Exciter power control.
- Drive Required: 40-55W (all bands).
- Gain: 13+/-1 dB (nominal.)
- RF sensing: auto band switching.
- RF Output: vacuum relay T/R switching.
- Power supply: internal medical grade.
- DC supply: 100VAC 260VAC 50V
- @ 42 amps.
- Power devices: 2 x 5600 H 600W LD-MOS.
- Auto-Protect: SWR / short circuit.
- Intermod: low IMD distortion >-35dB.

Solid State Amplifier PW-2



ICOM IC-PW2 HF and 50MHz All Mode 1kW Linear Amplifier

The IC-PW2 is Icom's most advanced linear amplifier and features a solid 1kW on the HF and 6m bands. The IC-PW2 uses new 65V LDMOS power transistors (MRFX1K80HR5) and a high-efficiency power supply. Achieve a 1kW output with a 200V AC Input. The IC-PW2 instantly operates at full power once turned on. Use the PW2 for long contest hours or full-duty FT8 operation. Optional PC remote-control software will provide a remote-control operation through a LAN. Remote power ON/OFF from the PC and various operation of the radio will be possible.

Specifications

- The latest LDMOS effortlessly provides 1KW output at full duty cycle even for extended periods of time.
- 2x6 antenna selector realizes SO2R (Single Operator Two Radio) operation with only one amplifier.
- Six antenna connectors which may be enabled for a variety of antennas and bands.
- Super low-distortion output with superior IMD (Intermodulation Distortion).

- When connected to ICOM transceivers all settings are automatically completed.
- Simultaneous band data output for both Main and Sub bands.
- The IC-PW2 has an internal LAN port for remote control operation from a PC.
- Touch screen color TFT LCD enables intuitive setting changes.
- High efficiency and low noise cooling system
- SD card slot on front panel for saving settings and firmware updates.

Amplifier Specifications Frequency Range Power In Power Out Model Modes Voltage Current Pre-amp Connector Weight ALS-600 160-15 M* SSB, CW 100 W 600 W 110/220 VAC 16 A / 110 V SO-239 13 lbs. AMERITRON ALS-600S 160-15 M* SSB, CW 100 W 600 W 110/220 VAC 16 A / 110 V SO-239 13 lbs. 1000 W 240 VAC PW-2 SSB CW 100W ICOM 1.8-54MHz No SO-239 46.3 lbs. 500 W 110 VAC 1000 W LA-1K 1.8-54 MHz All 40-55 W 110/260 VAC SO-239 27 lbs. PALSTAR SSB

Owner modifiable for 10m

Low Noise Preamp



The LNA 30 is a broadband amplifier for applications in the frequency ranges VLF, LF, MW and HF. Signals above 30MHz are strongly suppressed by a low pass at the input of the

amplifier. The MMIC used enables a low noise figure with high large signal strength. This amplifier is supplied with 12 to 24V voltage via the UHF socket.

- Frequency Range: 5kHz-30MHz.
- Connector: N-socket.
- Input: 12V-24V DC.
- Current Consumption: 150mA.

144MHz Preamp

The LNA200 is a lownoise amplifier for the 2m band, and represents a completely new development of SSB-Electronic. This version of the LNA is characterized by a weatherproof, IP44 protected housing, allowing

a close-to-the-antenna installation of this high quality preamplifier, ensuring lowest system Noise Figure. This new preamplifier from SSB-Electronic is low noise (0.25dB NF) while simultaneously offering high amplification (24dB typically). Thus, it's ideal for use in EME, MS, Aurora and Tropo DX applications.

Aircraft Band Preamp



Tuned low noise preamp. Range 118-137MHz, gain typ. 20 dB, BNC-connectors supply 12 Volts via coax. This device requires the PWR-I Power Injector for

power. You can mount the LNA-Air outdoors at your antenna for the best signal amplification. In this way you will not be amplifying noise picked up by the coax cable. Run a short jumper cable from the pre-amp to the antenna such as our high-quality LMR-400 cable for antennas with N-connectors. BNC connector at both ends.



67

AMPLIFIERS



No-Tune Amps



ALS-600

No tuning, no fuss, no worries - just turn on and operate. Includes AC power supply, 600 watts output, continuous 1.5-22MHz coverage, instant bandswitching, no warm up, no tubes to baby, fully SWR protected, extremely quiet, very compact.

Ameritron's revolutionary ALS-600 is amateur radios ONLY linear amplifier that uses four rugged TMOS RF power FETs - gives unequaled no tune solid state performance.

Includes Ameritron's no tune FET Amplifier and a 120/220 VAC, 50/60 Hz AC power supply for home operation.

Instant bandswitching, no tuning, no warm up output power: 600 watts PEP & 500 watts CW.

Continuous coverage - 1.5 to 22MHz; 10/12 meters with easy-to-install optional kit.

SWR Protection - prevents amplifier damage if you switch to wrong band, use wrong antenna or have high SWR.

Very compact - $6 \times 9 \frac{1}{2} \times 12$ inch amplifier takes up less desktop space than your transceiver and weighs 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ pounds.

Extremely quiet - low speed, low volume fan is so quiet youll hardly know its there, unlike noisy blowers used in other amps.

Separate ALS-600PS power supply (included) can be placed conveniently out of the way and plugged into your nearest 120 VAC outlet - no special wiring needed. Made in USA.

ALS-600S



68

Go switching! The ALS-600S is an update to the original power supply. It is the same amplifier but with a lightweight, 10 pound switching power supply. Ditch that heavy transformer and get a more efficient supply.



Power Supplies

LIMITED STOCK

MFJ-4128

Switching power supply delivers 28A surge, 25A continuous at 13.8VDC. Selectable AC input voltage 85-135 and 170-260VAC. 5-way binding posts, cigarette lighter socket, fan "on" LED indicator. 7 W x 2.25 H x 7.5 D and 4 lbs.



MFJ-4215MV

15 amp switching power supply, 15A surge and 13A continuous. Variable 4-16VDC with 1% voltage regulation. Backlighted volt / amp meters. 5-way binding posts for output. 5 W x 3.75 H x 7 D at 2.9 lbs.



MFJ-4225MV

Similar to MFJ-4215 but adds large 3-inch amp, volt meters and a cigarette lighter plug. 5.25 W x 4.5 H x 6 D inches. Weighs 3.7 lbs.

QRP Power MFJ-4103

Delivers up to 40 watts (13.8 VDC at 2.89 Amps) of reliable power anywhere in the world! It's an incredibly tiny 4 1/8 x 2 5/8 x 1 3/8 inches and weighs just 10 ounces including output power cord and connector. It has an output DC cable with a standard MFJ coaxial DC power connector (2.1mm ID, 5.5mm OD). A sturdy adapter cable is also included for use with the Yaesu FT-818.





MFJ-1116

Deluxe multiple DC power outlet. 8 outlets for powering accessories.



MFJ-1112 MFJ-1112 is like the MFJ-1116 without on / off switch, voltmeter and fuse. 6 pair outlets.



MFJ-1124 6 outlets 8 - 35A contacts.

MFJ-1106 An inexpensive,

An inexpensive, compact, and low profile DC distribution platform designed for your operating station desk/ workbench. Contains seven PowerPole[™] connectors all in parallel.





MFJ-1107

This new power distribution box has 40A binding post inputs to four (40A total) PowerPole[™] outputs, plus two

2.1mm center positive power jacks. Each set of PowerPoles[™] is individually fused. Compact size at 4Wx2.25Hx2.25D inches.

MFJ-1146



Wipe out power-line RFI with the MFJ-1146!

Whether it's a noisy switcher, power line, or engine, up to -60dBm of suppression keeps the hash out of your rig and away from your ears.The MFJ-1146 is rated for a total load of 40A at 13.8VDC., but even if you blow a fuse, a series of LED indicators tells you instantly which one is out.

POWER SUPPLIES/WIRE



All of Astron's solid-state electronically regulated Power Supplies have fold-back current limiting to protect from excessive current, and a heavy duty heat sink. Output voltage: 13.8VDC ±.05 volts. 220V supplies available on special order at slightly higher price. AP models have Anderson Powerpole® connections.

RS-A Series Standard power supply with on / off switch. Adjust voltage internally.

SL Series Slim line design for low-profile looks.

Power Supplies

Model



RS-M-AP Series power supplies with front meters. One is for voltage and the other current. Now with Anderson Powerpoles®.

SS Series High efficiency switching supplies specially filtered for use with communications equipment for all frequencies including HF. Heavy duty design, low profile, light weight and EMI filter.

Intermit

VS-M Series Variable power supplies with separate volt and amp meters. Adjustable output: 2-15 volts.

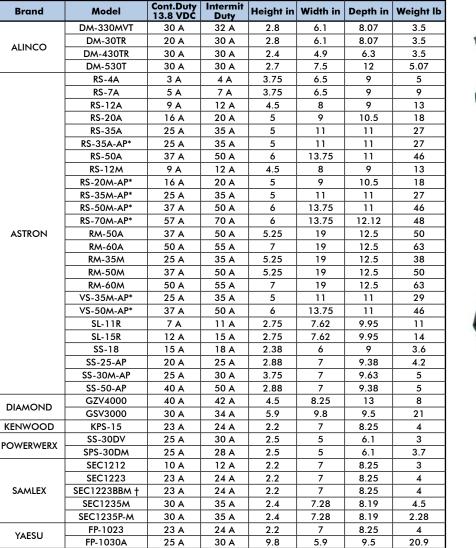
RM Series 19" x 5 1/4" rack-mount power supplies available with or without meters and may be variable. The RM-60 comes with or without meters.

Wire & Accessories



Ham Radio Outlet carries a wide variety of wire, connectors, crimpers, and accessories from 12 Volt Power. For more information visit our website or contact your local Ham Radio Outlet.





*AP models now with Anderson Powerpoles® †Contains a backup battery module (220 volt versions of some models available at additional cost by special order. Contact HRO for details.)





POWER SUPPLIES/BATTERIES



Switching **Power Supply DM-30TR**



Compact, lightweight design features 9-15VDC variable output up to 20 amps continuous and 30 amps peak. The noise offset circuit lets you move

any switching noise to another frequency. Features large illuminated digital volt / amp meter, rear panel (30 A peak) binding posts, front panel quick terminals (5 A), front panel Anderson Powerpole® (30 A), short circuit, over temperature, and current limiting protection. Front panel adjustable.

30 Amp Switching **DM-430TR**



Alinco's redesigned DM-430TR is an Ultra-Compact DC Switching Power Supply with Digital display and advanced technology featuring

Anderson Powerpole® connectors supporting 5-15VDC variable output and delivers up to 30A peak power.

32 Amp Switching DM-330MVT



Super compact, lightweight

operations. Provides 32A peak, 30A continuous. Variable output 5-15 VDC. Preset voltage function. Patent pending noise offset circuit removes pulse noise. Short circuit protection. Convenient front panel connections. Cigarette plug socket.

32 Amp Switching DM-530T



Features include a large illuminated digital Volt/Amp meter, rear panel binding posts/front panel Anderson Powerpoles® (30A peak), voltage adjust (5-15V) or fixed at 13.8V, ripple less than 50mVp-p and protection for short-circuit, over temperature, and current limiting!



40 Amp Switching Mode **DC Power Supply** GZV4000



The GZV4000 switching mode DC power supply has a 40 amp continuous rating at 100% duty cycle. The supply has variable voltage from 5-15VDC using a voltage control knob with a center detent at 13.5VDC. There is overload and short

circuit protection with current feedback at approximately 42 amps and temperature protection with a variable speed fan. Óperates on 120VAC ± 20%, 50-60hz. Ripple and noise is less than 8mV rms. 240VAC models also available for GZV4000. GZV4000-220V (220 volt) also available. HRO Price: \$199.95



Switching mode DC power supply. It has a 34 amp continuous rating at 100% duty cycle. The front panel has push connectors, screw terminals and a cigarette lighter socket. **HRO Price: \$229.95**



Lithium Iron Phosphate **Batteries**

Bioenno Power's Lithium Iron Phosphate batteries are designed with ham radio applications in mind, and provide several key advantages:

- Based on advanced Lithium Iron Phosphate (LiFePO4) battery chemistry.
- · Compatible with every brand (Icom, Kenwood, Yaesu, Elecraft, Alinco, etc.).
- · Built-in protection-circuit-modules (PCM), which are "microcomputers" that internally balance cells and provide protection from overcharging, over-discharging, over-current, and short circuiting.
- 50% to 70% lighter than SLA (sealed lead acid) batteries.
- Service life of 2000+ charge cycles or 5-10+ years, with a shelf life that far exceeds the service life of many other batteries.
- · Powerpole® connectors that are already attached and can connect directly to radios.
- · Thermally and chemically stable.
- Dependable and reliable.

Based in Santa Ana, California, Bioenno Power products are currently used in a variety of applications and industries including ham radio, surveillance, avionics, scientific equipment, communications, audio/ visual equipment, e-bikes/e-scooters, etc. with capacities ranging from 3Ah up to 200Ah. Contact HRO for all available sizes.



BLF-1203W 12 volt - 3Ah LFP Battery LiFePO4 HRO Price: \$49.95

BLF-1206A 12 volt - 6Ah LFP Batterv LiFePO4 HRO Price: \$79.95



BLF-1212A 12 volt - 12Ah LFP Battery LiFePO4 HRO Price: \$124.95



BLF-1220A 12 volt - 20Ah LFP Battery LiFePO4 HRO Price: \$189.95







BLF-1215A 12 volt - 15Ah LFP Battery LiFePO4 HRO Price: \$149.95



Please note that these batteries should be charged using a LiFePO4 compatible charger, and not with a charger for SLA batteries.

POWER SUPPLIES/INVERTERS/SOLAR

Combining the reliability

of the SEC-

1223 power

supply with the

reassurance of the BBM-1225

batterv backup



For Base Stations



SEC-1212 & SEC-1223

The perfect lightweight companion for a 100 watt transceiver. SEC-1212 has the same form factor as SEC-1223.

- Switch mode design for minimal power loss.
- Highly efficient, and compact.
- Produces clean, consistent power with circuit innovations that minimize output voltage ripple and RFI.
- Works on 200 240VAC input voltage with a simple jumper change.
- UL and FCC compliant.
- Safety features: over/under voltage protection and quiet cooling fan.

SEC-1212 - HRO Price: \$142.95 SEC-1223 - HRO Price: \$165.95



SEC-1235M

Includes built-in volt and amp meters and is the best power supply value.

 All features of above SEC-1212/1223 plus advanced switch-mode technology.
 SEC-1235M - HRO Price: \$174.95



SEC-1235P-M

The technologically advanced SEC P series power supplies are light, quiet, and power-factor corrected. SEC-1235P-M features backlit analog meters.

Universal AC input.

Efficiency Level 6 (VI).

SEC-1235P-M - HRO Price: \$199.95

Power Supply Modular Connector Cable SEC-PSPP

Model	Input VAC	Out VDC	Amps Out Nominal	Amps Out Peak
SEC-1212	100-130	13.8	10	14
SEC-1223	100-130	13.8	23	25
SEC-1235M	100-130	13.8	30	35
SEC-1235P-M	100-240	13.8	30	35
SEC-1223BBM	Preset 100/130	13.8	23	25

The power supply choice for radio manufacturers around the world. Reliable power at an affordable price!

SAMLEX POWER SUPPLIES CARRY A 3-YEAR WARRANTY



SEC-1223BBM

unit provides uninterrupted DC power in the event of a power outage.

 All features of the SEC-1212/1223 units plus reliable, uninterrupted DC power source in conjunction with an external batterv.

SEC-1223BBM - HRO Price: \$214.95

Radio Cabinets



Integrate your mobile radio with any Samlex desktop switching power supply for an attractive and functional desktop.

Visit/Call for Info.

Battery Backups & Protectors



Battery Voltage

Protectors

BGW-40 | BGW-200

BGW-60 BGW-400

components against overvoltage.

BBM-12100

100 A

Backup

BBM-1225

25 A

Backup

\$79.95

Extends battery life by preventing excessive discharge of the battery. Protects connected

\$184.95 \$105.95/\$145.95

BGW-40/60

40A/60A

Protector

BGW-200

200

Protector

\$269.95

Battery Backup Module Chargers BBM-1225 BBM-12100



DC to AC Inverters

PST-150-12 150 watt PST-300-12 300 watt PST-600-12 600 watt

The PST series provides clean pure sine wave power. PST's commercial grade design is suitable for heavy duty loads, long periods of continuous operation and reliable AC power.

- Quiet operation with temperature-controlled fan reduces energy consumption.
- Extremely low interference with other devices.
- Pre-set for 12V input.
- · GFCI protected outlets.
- · Safety certified to UL & CSA standards.
- FCC compliant.
- 3 Year Limited Warranty.

Model	PST- 150-12	PST- 300-12	PST- 600-12
watts	150	300	600
Price	\$196.95	\$229.95	\$329.95

Solar Power



Portable Kits

MSK-90 90 watt MSK-135 135 watt

Whether you need to charge your 12V batteries during field emergencies or get extended run-times for your equipment, these MSK kits include a built-in, three-stage 10 amp charge controller to protect batteries and prevent overcharging. Includes pre-wired battery clamps on a 16' cable. 10 year power warranty on solar panels (Canada/US).



CABLE ASSEMBLIES/CONNECTORS

Cable Assemblies

CABLE X-PERTS Ready-Made Coax Cable Assemblies

Model	Connector Both Ends	Burial	UV Resistant	Shields	Attenuation dB @ 100 ft	Best Freq.
CXP1318FC	PL-259	Yes	Yes	2 (100% bonded foil + 95% TC Braid) V/F 84%	50 MHz 1.1 150 MHz 1.9 450 MHz 3.3	50-450 MHz
CXP008C	PL-259	No	Yes	1 (95% BC Braid) V/F 78%	10 MHz 0.51 30 MHz 0.9 50 MHz 1.2	1-50 MHz
CXP1318FN	N	Yes	Yes	2 (100% bonded foil + 95% TC Braid) V/F 84%	150 MHz 1.9 450 MHz 3.3	150 MHz and higher
CXP08XC	PL-259	No	Yes	1 (95% BC Braid) V/F 78%	10 MHz 0.98 30 MHz 2.0	1-30 MHz
CXP213C	PL-259	Yes	Yes	1 (97% BC Braid) V/F 66%	10 MHz 0.62 30 MHz 1.2	1-30 MHz (High Power)

RG213/U with PL-259					
Part Number	Length (ft)	HRO Price			
CXP213C100	100	\$153.95			
CXP213C50	50	\$88.95			
CXP213C6	6	\$25.95			
CXP213C3	3	\$20.95			
RG8/	U Foam with PL	-259			
CXP008C100	100	\$176.95			
CXP008C50	50	\$100.95			
CXP008C25	25	\$61.95			
CXP008C12	12	\$38.95			
CXP008C6	6	\$27.95			
CXP008C3	3	\$21.95			
RG8	X-Mini with PL-	259			
CXP08XC100	100	\$98.95			
CXP08XC75	75	\$77.95			
CXP08XC50	50	\$58.95			
CXP08XC25	25	\$37.95			
CXP08XC18	18	\$33.95			
CXP08XC6	6	\$26.95			
CXP08XC3	3	\$22.95			

9913-Type F	lexible with N	-Connector
Part Number	Length (ft)	HRO Price
CXP1318FN100	100	\$173.95
CXP1318FN50	50	\$101.95
CXP1318FN25	25	\$63.95
CXP1318FN6	6	\$31.95
CXP1318FN3	3	\$26.95
9913-Type Fl	exible with UHF	Connectors
CXP1318FC100	100	\$169.95
CXP1318FC50	50	\$97.95
CXP1318FC6	6	\$27.95
CXP1318FC3	3	\$21.95

Tinned Copper Ground Braid					
1″ wide	\$1.54/ft				
1/2″ wide	\$0.70/ft				
1″ 5′ long *	\$12.95				
1″ 10′ long *	\$18.95				
1/2″ 5′ long	\$9.95				
1/2″ 10′ long *	\$12.95				
	1" wide 1/2" wide 1" 5' long * 1" 10' long * 1/2" 5' long 1/2" 10'				

*With ring terminals

Connectors (Contact HRO for others)

Model	Description	HRO Price
BNC-44	BNC to UHF Adapter	\$6.99
N-31	N to UHF Adapter	\$9.95
PL-259ST	PL-259	\$3.59
N-TGS	Type N Male	\$7.95
UHF-08-TGNZ	4 Hole SO-239 Chassis Connector	\$4.95
UHF-10	Double Male UHF	\$5.99

Model	Description	HRO Price
UHF-11	UHF Barrel	\$4.99
UG-363-4	Long UHF-UHF Barrel	\$18.95
UHF-15-DGN	Right Angle Teflon Gold Pin	\$8.95
UHF-13	UHF "T"	\$7.99
UHF-19	BNC to UHF Adapter	\$6.99
UHF-18	UHF to N Adapter	\$8.99

Times

Cable

Call for Low Discount Prices on Times Cable

LMR-200 - RG58 type

This is a standard RG58 'type' outdoor cable that is ideal for jumper assemblies, short antenna feeder runs, or any application requiring an easily routed, low loss RF cable. It has a solid BC inner conductor, foam polyethylene dielectric, aluminum tape outer conductor, a tinned copper overall braid and black polyethylene jacket. The velocity factor is 83%. It will withstand 1000VDC, a peak power of 2.5kW, and shielding effectiveness is >90dB.

LMR-240 - RG8X type

This RG8X 'type' outdoor cable has a solid BC inner conductor, foam polyethylene dielectric, aluminum tape outer conductor, a tinned copper overall braid and black polyethylene jacket. The velocity factor is 84%. It will withstand 1500VDC, a peak power of 5.6kW, and shielding effectiveness is >90dB.

LMR-400 - RG8/213 type

This is a standard RG8 / RG213 'type' outdoor cable that has a solid BCCA inner conductor, foam polyethylene dielectric, aluminum tape outer conductor, a tinned copper overall braid and black polyethylene jacket. The velocity factor is 85%. It will withstand 2500 VDC, a peak power of 16kW, and shielding effectiveness is >90dB.

LMR-400-UltraFlex

Similar specs as LMR-400 with TPE jacket.

Ladder Line & Jumpers

HRO carries a wide variety of ladder line and coax jumpers from JSC to fit your needs. Contact your local store for selection info.



Rotator Cable

8 wire, standard duty - 8 wire cable using six #22 and two #18 bare copper conductors. PVC insulation.

8 wire, heavy duty - 8 wire cable using 6 -#18 and 2 - #16 bare copper conductors. PVC insulation; chrome PVC jacket.

When Ordering Bulk/Roll Cable Please order in multiples of 50 feet. Continuous length spools up to 500 feet are available. Call for quotes.

COAX/ROTATOR CABLE



Our renowned LOW LOSS coax, Bury-FLEX™ is made by combining a gasinjected foamed dielectric with a dual foil / braid shield construction and jacketed by a UV and abrasion resistant polyethylene jacket which results in a longer cable life.



Bury-FLEX[™] provides the electrical and performance characteristics found in the more expensive 400-series coaxes as well as typical air dielectric

MADE IN USA type cables. The PE jacket is durable enough for Direct Burial, yet flexible enough to be used for rotator loops.

Davis RF supplies amateurs with all types of aerial wire including our PolyStealth Wire™ and our various Flexweave™ products needed to make your own wire antennas. Other basics such as coax assemblies, rotor cable, rope and connectors/adapters , hardline and all type of coaxes are readily available.

All Cables Are American Made!



Purchase coax in any length up to 500 ft

RG8/U

Standard RG8 /U, #13 stranded copper center conductor, cellular polyethylene insulation, 97% bare copper shield, PVC jacket, 50 ohm impedance, 78% velocity factor and 1.8dB loss per 100' at 100MHz. The most popular cable for HF/VHF/UHF. Use when long cable runs are not required.

RG213/U

RG-213 / U coax, #13 stranded copper center conductor, solid polyethylene insulation, 97% bare copper shield, non-contaminating PVC jacket, 50 ohm impedance, 66% velocity factor and 2.2dB loss per 100' at 100MHz. This RG-8 type cable is best for HF. It may be buried.

9913F-7

9913F-7 is RG8/U-type coax, #9.5 stranded copper conductor, foam polyethylene insulation, 100% foil plus 88% braid shield, PVC jacket, 50 ohm impedance, 84% velocity factor and 1.4dB loss per 100' at 100MHz. The best cable for VHF and UHF applications.

RG8X

RG8X is small diameter coax, #16 stranded copper center conductor, cellular polyethylene insulation, 95% bare copper shield, PVC jacket, 50 ohm impedance, 78% velocity factor and 3.7dB loss per 100' at 100MHz. Good for short VHF runs and most HF uses.



American Built & Reliable

ABR Industries manufacturers coax with a non-contaminating, ultraviolet resistant, and direct burial jacket. Cables are American Made and are fully tested and ready to use.

Direct Bury Cable

218XATC - lightweight for mobile, dipole antennas, or jumpers between equipment in tight places. RG8X (LMR®240 type) with PL-259 connectors and adhesive lined HST at both ends. Jacket is UV resistant and direct burial.

RG8X-Direct Bury with PL-259				
218XATC-PL-1.5	1.5	\$26.95		
218XATC-PL-3	3	\$26.95		
218XATC-PL-6	6	\$29.95		
218XATC-PL-9	9	\$29.95		
218XATC-PL-12	12	\$32.95		
218XATC-PL-18	18	\$35.95		
218XATC-PL-25	25	\$37.95		
218XATC-PL-30	30	\$43.95		
218XATC-PL-40	40	\$49.95		
218XATC-PL-50	50	\$54.95		
218XATC-PL-75	75	\$72.95		
218XATC-PL-100	100	\$89.95		
218XATC-PL-125	125	\$99.95		
218XATC-PL-150	150	\$113.95		
218XATC-PL-250	250	\$159.95		

HT Jumpers

ABR Industries now supplies HT jumpers in various short lengths of RG316/U Teflon® .100" OD.

These can be had in 3, 6, 9, 12, and 15 foot lengths of SMA male to SMA female, or 3 and 6 foot lengths of SMA male at both ends, or SMA male to PL259 or SO239.

Ground Braid

Also available are various lengths of 1-inch or ½-inch tinned copper flat ground braid with ¼-inch stud ring terminals

And there are a few different lengths of ½-inch tinned copper with nickel grommets at 4" spacing for easy attachment to a vehicle body or truck bed to create a "ground plane" or an option as a buss-bar in the shack.

Direct Bury Cable

2213A - UV resistant, direct bury. RG213/U Mil-Spec w/PL259 connectors and adhesive lined HST at both ends. Solid polyethylene dielectric, high power, bands below 30MHz with amplifiers.

RG213/U with PL-259					
Part Number Length (feet) HRO Price					
2213A-PL-1.5	1.5	\$28.95			
2213A-PL-3	3	\$32.95			
2213A-PL-6	6	\$37.95			
2213A-PL-18	18	\$59.95			
2213A-PL-25	25	\$69.95			
2213A-PL-50	50	\$114.95			
2213A-PL-75	75	\$149.95			
2213A-PL-100	100	\$184.95			
2213A-PL-150	150	\$229.95			

25400F - (LMR® 400UF) UV resistant, directbury, for frequencies above 144MHz. PL-259 connectors and adhesive lined HST at both ends.

RG8/U Direct Bury with PL-259				
25400F-PL-1.5	1.5	\$28.95		
25400F-PL-3	3	\$33.95		
25400F-PL-6	6	\$39.95		
25400F-PL-12	12	\$54.95		
25400F-PL-18	18	\$66.95		
25400F-PL-25	25	\$79.95		
25400F-PL-50	50	\$129.95		
25400F-PL-75	75	\$179.95		
25400F-PL-100	100	\$199.95		
25400F-PL-150	150	\$269.95		

25400F - (LMR® 400UF) UV resistant, direct bury, for frequencies above 144MHz. N male connectors and adhesive lined HST both ends.

RG8/U Direct Bury with N Male				
25400F-NM-3	3	\$36.95		
25400F-NM-6	6	\$41.95		
25400F-NM-12	12	\$54.95		
25400F-NM-18	18	\$72.95		
25400F-NM-25	25	\$79.95		
25400F-NM-35	35	\$99.95		
25400F-NM-50	50	\$129.95		
25400F-NM-75	75	\$169.95		
25400F-NM-100	100	\$199.95		
25400F-NM-150	150	\$269.95		

73

ANTENNA TUNERS





Antenna Tuner AT5K

The AT5K takes power handling to the next level over the AT4K, coming in with a rating of 3500 watts single tone continuous performance with low losses

and wide Z range. Palstar's AT5K, like its AT4K little brother, has a T-matching network utilizing a 1:1 unbalanced-to-balanced transformer at the INPUT of the network.

- · 3500 watts single tone, high efficiency, low tuner losses and wide Z range.
- 160m to 15m with limited Z range on 10m.
- · Balanced output with high power 5kW Teflon® wire balun at the input of tuner circuit.
- Ferrite 1:1 input balun.
- Custom, large plate variable capacitors (600pF @ 6kV).



- 10 amp 7kV CERAMIC 3.25" body roller inductor (35µH) wound with 10 ga. plated solid copper wire.
- Six-position switchable antenna input switch with 7kV, 10 amp contacts
- Peak and peak hold dual crossneedle metering (1-2 sec hold) with backlighting.
- Fan cooling for extended 100% duty cycle operation.

Antenna Tuner AT2KD

The AT1500DT and the AT1KP have been combined into a new 2kW tuner. The AT2K has all our features such as: peak and

peak-hold; a resonant free roller system to operate from 6m to 160m continuously; new LED lit meter system; and a new compact size.

- Power rating 2000 watts PEP.
- Frequency tuning 160m to 6m.
- Impedance matching range 20
- ohms to 1200 ohms. · Easy and quick tuning with only
- two controls. Palstar designed ceramic body roller inductor.
- 6 position mode switch for multiple antennas.
- Meter power range 0-300 watts / 0-3000 watts.
- · Active peak and peak hold dual



cross-needle metering (1-2 sec hold) with LED backlighting.

- Differential capacitor tuning with 2 stators and 1 rotor (420
- pF 13pF 420pF @ 5kV). High power ferrite 1.1 or 4:1 current balun (optional)
- externally installed. • Size: 12 1/2" W x 5 1/2" H x
- 16" D. • Weight: 12 lbs.

Antenna Tuner AT2K

meters, while a relay-switched

lower minimum capacitance for improved high band performance, while maximum capacitance has been increased to 400pF for better low band performance.

- · Power rating 2000 watts PEP.
- Impedance range 20 to 1500 ohm 160m to 10m (assuming resistive load).
- · Low minimum custom variable capacitors (15pF to 400pF at 4.5 V).
- 10 μH relay-switched add-on inductor for 160 meters, roller inductor with turns counter.
- 18µH 5kV ceramic body roller

74

- inductor with turns counter. · Silver plated inductor wheel
- shaft and contact wheel. Active peak / peak hold
- cross-needle metering w/ backlighting.
- 6 position ceramic wafer antenna selector switch.
- Optional 1:1 or 4:1 current
- balun available.

Designed By Hams for Hams. Made in the USA!



- Unbalanced / balanced output (switch activated on front panel) with high power balun at the input of tuner circuit.
- T match circuit: impedance
- matching range 8 2000 ohms. Custom large value (460pf)
- variable capacitors at 6kV. Switchable antenna inputs.



roller inductor, and a 4:1 ferrite current balun for balanced line feeds.

- Power rating: 600 watts PEP SSB; 500 watts CW.
- · Output to both balanced and unbalanced lines.
- Impedance matching range 20 ohms to 1500 ohms.
- 6 position mode switch for multiple antennas.
- Active crossneedle peak/peak

Palstar Products

Model	Description	Price	
Amplifier			
LA-1K	1 kW solid state amplifier	\$3,895.95	
	Antenna Tuner		
HF-AUTO	1500 W Antenna Tuner	\$1,689.95	
AT5K	3500 W Antenna Tuner	\$1,479.95	
AT4K	2500 W Antenna Tuner	\$1,389.95	
BT1500A	1500 W Balanced Antenna Tuner	\$979.95	
AT2K	2000 W Antenna Tuner	\$789.95	
AT2KD	2000 W Differential Antenna Tuner	\$789.95	
AT500	600 W Antenna Tuner	\$639.95	
Wattmeters			
PM2000A	2000 W Wattmeter 1.8 MHz to 60 MHz	\$344.95	
PM2000AM	200 W Wattmeter mobile 1.8 MHz to 60 MHz	\$344.95	
Shortwave Accessories			
SP-30B-BLACK	Speaker 12 watts (for R30C/CC)	\$139.95	
Dummy Loads			
DL1500	Dummy Load 1500 W - 450 MHz	\$194.95	

Antenna Tuner AT4K

The AT4K has a power rating of 2500 watts single tone continuous.

- 10 amp edge-wound silver plated ceramic body roller inductors crank handle driven.
- Ferrite 1:1 input balun. Peak / peak hold dual cross-
- needle metering (1-2 sec hold) with backlight. • Size: 15" H x 7" W x 16" D
- Weight: 20 lbs.

Antenna Tuner AT-500

Covering 160 to 6 meters, the AT-500 has a differential tuning capacitor with 2 stators and 1 rotor, a precision ceramic body

hold metering with backlighting.

- Meter power range 0-300 watts / 0-1000 watts.
- Differential capacitor tuning with 2 stators and 1 rotor (360 pF - 14pF - 360pF @ 2.5kV).

Ham Radio Outlet

The smaller roller inductor allows the AT-2K to tune 6 toroid adds the extra inductance needed for 160 meter coverage. Newly designed capacitors feature

ANTENNA TUNERS

High Power Manual Tuners



High Power ATR-20

The ATR-20 is the little brother of the Ameritron ATR-30 True Legal Limit antenna tuner! It's Ameritron Tough -handles a full 1.2kW SSB and 600 watts CW. It's designed to safely handle the full SSB power of Ameritron's AL-811, AL-811H, AL-80B, ALS-500M, ALS-600 and

other 1.2kW SSB amplifiers. Compact all metal cabinet measures 13W x 4 3/4H x 17D inches. The ATR-20's roller inductor (gear driven with turns counter and crank knob) "T" matching network continuously tunes all frequencies from 1.8 through 30MHz. Both tuning capacitors have vernier reduction gear drives for smooth precise tuning. Features an accurate built-in 3 kilowatt true peak or average detecting directional power meter. Peak and average forward power, reflected power, and SWR are displayed on an illuminated cross-needle meter. Legends will never wear off -- scratch-proof Lexan front panel.

LEGAL LIMIT TUNER ATR-30

Ameritron's ATR-30 true Legal Limit roller inductor antenna tuner is ham radio's toughest! It'll handle 1500 watts continuous carrier output on all modes and all HF bands into most antennas -even on 160 meters where most antenna tuners fail. It's perfect for Ameritron's most



powerful amplifiers where the ATR-30 just loafs. All band coverage lets you operate 1.8 - 30 MHz including all MARS and WARC bands. Box dimensions 23" X 21" X 16".

High Power Remote Auto Tuner



1500kW REMOTE TUNER CHA-URT1500-TAN

The Chameleon Antenna URT-15001 is an automatic remote outdoor tuner for almost any type of antenna and any brand or model transceiver. It matches coaxial cable or wire fed antennas and has a wide tuning range and a maximum power handling of 1500 watt SSB and 800 watt digital modes.

- Frequency Range: 1.8 ~ 30MHz
- Input Power Capability: 1500W(SSB), 800W(DATA mode)
 Tuning Power: 5-15W

Power Requirements: DC 12-14V, 2.0A

• Dimensions (H x W x L): 300 x 234 x 93mm,Package dimensions: 360 x 294 x 210mm

Automatic Motorized Antenna Controller



TuneMatic is a self-contained antenna controller which automatically adjusts the resonant frequency of a screwdriver/motorized antenna. TuneMatic operates anywhere between 1-60MHz, and supports a wide variety of screwdriver-type tunable antennas. TuneMatic utilizes frequency measurement, SWR detection, and antenna position to perform the proper tuning, and stores the tuning data in a series of internal reserved memory banks, based on frequency and bandwidth.

The TuneMatic is independent of rig make and model and will typically support any HF rig with a PTT control line. TuneMatic is supplied with a backit wired remote button panel, which contains all the functions necessary to operate TuneMatic from the driver's seat.

🥑 C★MET

Manual Tuner

1.8-50MHz Tuner **CAT-300**



Tunes dipoles, vertical, mobile whips, long wires and other antenna designs in all bands between 1.8MHz and 50Mhz

Cross needle meter displays forward power, reverse power, and SWR simultaneously

Specifications: Max Power: 300W (SSB) Input impedance: 50 ohm Output impedance: 10 - 600 ohm Voltage Required For Meter Light: DC 11V -15V, 250mA Weight: 6 lbs. Dimensions: 10 x 4 x 8 inches HRO Price: \$269.95

WATCH HRO'S YOUTUBE CHANNEL WHERE WE DISCUSS AND **DEMONSTRATE ALL THE** LATEST PRODUCTS!

YOUTUBE.COM/@HAMRADIOOUTLET





ANTENNA TUNERS/UNUN/BALUN



In 1995 LDG Electronics pioneered the automatic Switched-L HF tuner. Powered by a microprocessor, it did away with manually tuned capacitors and inductors, automatically finding a match in seconds.

Now over twenty years later LDG has grown to be an industry leader, offering a wide array of tuners and other amateur products. Refining the original design with new tuning algorithms and upgraded components, LDG tuners define the state of the art. LDG remains a family-owned and operated business.



All LDG products come with a two year transferable warranty.

For Most Modern HF Transceivers

Z-100A

The Z-100A features LDG's famous 10:1 SWR tuning range that matches Dipoles, Verticals, Endfed wires, G5RVs or even an Off-center fed Windom.



Easy integration means plug and play operation;

installation could not be simpler. The Z-100A tuner goes anywhere with your HF radio... desktop, portable, parks, islands, or tall summits. Includes cables for Icom, Kenwood, & Yaesu. HRO Price: \$179.95

- Frequency Range: 1.8 54MHz. Power: 125W PEP, 30W Digital.
- Input Impedance: 50 ohms.
- Tuning Range: 10:1 SWR.
 Memories: 2000.
- Retune Time: < 1.0 seconds.
- Voltage: 13.8VDC +/- 15%. Current Draw: 500mA tuning, 20mA idle.
 - Size: 6.3" x 6.3" x 1.5"
 - Weight: 1.5 lbs.

Transceiver Matching



Automatic Tuner for the Yaesu FT-818

The Z-817 automatic tuner, operating on 160 - 6

meters, attaches to the CAT

port with the provided cable. Press the One-Touch-Tune button on the tuner and the Z-817 sets mode and power on the radio, tunes, then restores mode and power. Tuning time is 0.2 seconds for recalling one of its 2000 memories, and average time for a full cycle is 2.5 seconds. The Z-817 also works with any QRP radio with output of up to 20 watts. Press the tune button on the tuner while transmitting a carrier and it finds a match. Includes one foot CAT interface cable. Has CAT-thru port to allow computer control of radio. Tuning range of SWR loads from 6 to 450 ohms. It is powered by four AA batteries (not included). Size is 4.5" W x 4.5" H x 1.5" D. HRO Price: \$129.95

Remote Tuner



RT-100 & RC-100



Automatic Antenna Tuner/ **Remote Control**

Place this 100 watt coax-in / coax-out tuner near the feed-point of the antenna and it will virtually eliminate all feed line loss due to SWR. The RT-100 is DC powered over the coax, so no extra cables are needed. Add your own DC injection circuit or use the LDG RC-100 to power and control the tuner from your shack. The RC-100 will provide DC power over the coax as well as control for auto mode, lock, and tune. HRO Price: \$289.95



LDG has an incredible line of Baluns and Ununs to make your next wire antenna or **RU-1:1** RU-9:1 matching project a success. UNUN UNUN Color coded for easy identification, waterproof, lightweight, durable, and power handling up to 200W PEP. **RBA-1:1 RBA-4:1** RU-4:1 BALUN BALUN UNUN

ANTENNA TUNERS



Tune Multiple Antennas



AT-1000ProII

The AT-1000Proll features an auto mode that automatically starts a tuning cycle any time the SWR exceeds a limit you set. Tune two antennas and switch between them. 2000 memories store tuning parameters for each antenna. The unit operates at any power level between 5 and 1000 watts peak RF input. A large, easy-to-read LED bar graph has two selectable ranges. It will tune from 1.8 to 54MHz matching a wide range of antennas.

HRO Price: \$549.95



AT-100ProII

This automatic desktop tuner covers 1.8-54 MHz. A two-position antenna switch allows you to switch instantly between two antennas. The AT-100Proll requires just 1 watt for operation, but will handle up to 125 watts, making it suitable for everything from QRP to a typical 100 watt transceiver. It includes more than 2,000 memories for each antenna, automatically storing tuning configurations for each frequency and band as you use them. Includes antenna and bypass indicators on front panel.

HRO Price: \$269.95



AT-600ProII

The AT-600ProII will handle up to 600 watts SSB and CW, 300 on RTTY (1.8 – 30MHz), 250 watts on 54MHz.

- Processor-controlled switched L-tuner.
- Matches coax-fed antennas. Matches 10:1 SWR down to 1.5: 1.
- Use with longwires, random wires, and antennas fed with ladder line by adding an optional balun.
- Two antenna ports.
- Requires 11-16VDC at 750mA.

HRO Price: \$409.95



Low-Cost Tuner

Z-100Plus

Designed to provide 125 watt power handling in SSB and CW and 50 watts in digital modes. The Z100Plus features 2000 memories that store both frequency and tuning parameters. Operating frequencies are stored with tuning parameters to make memory tunes in a fast 0.1 seconds. Full tunes take an average of only 6 seconds. This makes the Z-100Plus perfect for SOTA, POTA and other portable operations. **HRO Price:** \$189.95

Portable Tuner



Z-11ProII Now includes battery pack!

Here is everything you need in a small, portable tuner designed for battery operation. Only 5" W x 7.7" D x 1.5" H and weighing 1.5 pounds, it handles 0.1 to 125 watts, making it ideal for both QRP and standard 100 watt transceivers from 160 - 6 meters. With 8,000 memories, the Z-11 ProlI uses a state-of-the-art processor-controlled switched-L tuning network. It matches dipoles, verticals, inverted-Vs or virtually any coax-fed antenna. With an optional LDG balun, it will also match longwires or antennas fed with ladder-line. **HRO Price: \$209.95**

High Power Tuner



AT-200ProII

The AT-200Proll handles up to 250 watts SSB or CW on 1.8 - 30MHz, and 100 watts on 54MHz (**including 6 Meters**). Rugged and easy-to-read LED bar graphs show power and SWR. A function key on the front panel allows you to access data such as mode and status. An LED indicates bypass mode and another shows which antenna is selected. **HRO Price: \$309.95**



7/7/



Communication Speaker

Wireless Communication Antenna Expert Since 1981

DELUXE COMMUNICATION SPEAKER

- 2-1/2" Mylar Cone Mini Speaker Stylish High-heat Resistant Plastic Cabinet
- Metal Mesh for Max. Sound Dispersion
- * 3 Watts Nom. / 5 Watts Max. Power
- Impedance : 8 Ohms (7-16A: 4 Ohms Available)
- * Cabinet Size : 83(W) x 83(H) x 60(D)mm
- * 6 Ft. Shielded Cable with 3.5mm Right Angle Plug
- With Swivel Bracket, Knobs & Hardware



DELUXE COMMUNICATION SPEAKER

- + 2 x 3.5" Air Suspension Speaker for Soft Bass
- Stylish High-heat Resistant Plastic Cabinet
- + Metal Mesh for Max. Sound Dispersion
- + 5 Watts Nom. / 8 Watts Max. Power
- Impedance : 8 Ohms (7-25A : 4 Ohms Available)
- Cabinet Size : 140(W) x 86(H) x 66(D)mm
- * 6 Ft. Shielded Cable with 3.5mm Right Angle Plug
- * With Swivel Bracket, Knobs & Hardware



7-17

DELUXE COMMUNICATION SPEAKER

- * 2-1/4" Mylar Cone Mini Speaker
- * Stylish High-heat Resistant Plastic Cabinet
- Metal Mesh for Max. Sound Dispersion
- 3 Watts Nom. / 5 Watts Max. Power
- * Impedance : 8 Ohms (7-17A: 4 Ohms Available) * Cabinet Size : 80(W) x 66(H) x 53(D)mm
- = 6 Ft. Shielded Cable with 3.5mm Right Angle Plug
- * With Magnetic Swivel Bracket, Knobs & Hardware

7-26M 7-26

DELUXE COMMUNICATION SPEAKER

- * 3" Mylar Cone Mini Speaker * Stylish High-heat Resistant Plastic Cabinet
- * Metal Mesh for Max. Sound Dispersion
- * 5 Watts Nom. / 8 Watts Max. Power
- - Impedance : 8 Ohms (7-26A: 4 Ohms Available) (7-26MA: 4 Ohms Available)

 - * Cabinet Size : 105(W) x 92(H) x 50(D)mm
 - * 6 Ft. Shielded Cable with 3.5mm Right Angle Plug

7-30

* With Swivel Bracket, Knobs & Hardware

7-26P 7-26PM

DELUXE COMMUNICATION SPEAKER

- * 3" Mylar Cone Mini Speaker * Stylish High-heat Resistant Plastic Cabinet
- * Plastic Mesh & Cabinet

DELUXE COMMERCIAL COMMUNICATION SPEAKER WITH NOISE CANCELLING & MUTE/ATTENUATOR

* Noise Cancelling for Clear Communication * Mute (Attenuator): -8dB * 3" Paper Cone High Performance Speaker

* Stylish High-heat Resistant Plastic Cabinet

Metan Mesh for Max Sound Bispersion
 Sound State State
 Sound State

* With Magnetic Swivel Bracket, Knobs & Hardware

* Metal Mesh for Max. Sound Dispersion

- * 5 Watts Nom. / 8 Watts Max. Power
- Impedance : 8 Ohms (7-26PA: 4 Ohms Available) (7-26PMA: 4 Ohms Available) * Cabinet Size : 105(W) x 92(H) x 50(D)mm
- * 6 Ft. Shielded Cable with 3.5mm Right Angle Plug * With Swivel Bracket, Knobs & Hardware



7-23

DELUXE COMMUNICATION SPEAKER

- * 2-1/4" Mylar Cone Mini Speaker
- * Stylish High-heat Resistant Plastic Cabinet
- * Metal Mesh for Max. Sound Dispersion
- * 3 Watts Nom. / 5 Watts Max. Power
- * Impedance : 8 Ohms (7-23A: 4 Ohms Available)
- * Cabinet Size : 73(W) x 68(H) x 30(D)mm
- * 6 Ft. Shielded Cable with 3.5mm Right Angle Plug
- * With Magnetic Swivel Bracket; Knobs & Hardware



7-24 7-24M **DELUXE COMMUNICATION SPEAKER**

- * 2-1/4" Mylar Cone Mini Speaker
- * Stylish High-heat Resistant Plastic Cabinet
- * Special Mesh for Max. Sound Dispersion

78

- * Special Mesh for Max. Sound Proportion * 3 Watts Nom. / 5 Watts Max. Power Impedance : 8 Ohms (7-24Å/ 7-24MÅ: 4 Ohms Available) * Cabinet Size : 80(W) x 74(H) x 48(D)mm * 6 Ft. Shielded Cable with 3.5mm Right Angle Plug

- * With Swivel Click Bracket, Knobs & Hardware

PRODUCTS MADE IN TAIWAN

- * Max. Input Power: 12 Watts
- * Crisp Sound Reproduction
- Ideal for CB, PA & Security System
- * Adjustable Mounting Bracket
- * 10 Ft. Cord with 3.5mm Right Angle Plug



NEW

- *10 Watts Nom. / 15 Watts Max. Power
- * Voltage: 12V
- * IP Rating: Ip67
- * Cabinet Size: 125(W) x 125(H) x 59(D)mm
- * 6 Ft. #18 Power Cord with 3.5mm Mono Plug

Copyright@AUTOTEK LTD.

- **5" PLASTIC HORN SPEAKER**



ADPEK

Cable Hand Tools

Wireless Communication Antenna Expert Since 1981

CXT-S901A

CXT-S903A Cutter for cable RG-58/

CXT-S904A Cutter for Copper / Alumin. / RG-58 / RG-59 / RG-6/

RG-7 / RG-11 cables. Max. Ø13.2mm.

> C Self anna

conduct.

cable with a steel center

3 Blade Stripper for RG-8 / RG-11/RG-213/LMR400



CXT-S902A

3 Blade Stripper for RG-6 / RG-58 / RG-59 / RG-62



RG-59/ RG-6 Max. 16mm²





For Steel



CXT-C102A

9" Heavy Duty Ratchet Crimper for RG-58/ RG-6/ RG-11/ RG-213/ LMR240/LMR400

CXT-380

Automatic Wire Stripper precise wire stripper for AWG 16-8 (JIS1.25/2.0/3.5/5.5/8 mm²)



HAM RADIO OUTLET

Copyright@AUTOTEK LTD.



8.7" Ratchet Coaxial Hex Crimper for RG-58/ RG-59/ RG-8/ RG-11/ RG-62/

CXT-C130A

ALDE

CXT-C101A

RG-213/LMR240/LMR400

8.7" Ratchet Coaxial Hex Crimper for RG-58/ RG-59/ RG-62/ RG-174 **Fiber Optic**

PRODUCTS MADE IN TAIWAN

WWW.HAMRADIO.COM

79



Model No.	Cable / Connector
AM-215-14-PL (UF)	14Ft. RG-58U w/ UHF (Male / Female)
AM-215-14-NM (NF)	14Ft. RG-58U w/ N Type (Male / Female)
AM-215-14-BM (BF)	14Ft. RG-58U w/ BNC (Male / Female)
AM-215-14-TM (TF)	14Ft. RG-58U w/ TNC (Male / Female)
AM-215-14-FM (FF)	14Ft. RG-58U w/ FME (Male / Female)
AM-215-14-SAM (SAF)	14Ft. RG-58U w/ SMA (Male / Female)
AM-215-14-C	14Ft. RG-58U no Connector

Medel Ne	Cable / Can

Model No.	Cable / Connector
AM-215-17-PL (UF)	17Ft. RG-58U w/ UHF (Male / Female)
AM-215-17-NM (NF)	17Ft. RG-58U w/ N Type (Male / Female)
AM-215-17-BM (BF)	17Ft. RG-58U w/ BNC (Male / Female)
AM-215-17-TM (TF)	17Ft. RG-58U w/ TNC (Male / Female)
AM-215-17-FM (FF)	17Ft. RG-58U w/ FME (Male / Female)
AM-215-17-SAM (SAF)	17Ft. RG-58U w/ SMA (Male / Female)
AM-215-17-C	17Ft. RG-58U no Connector

3/8" or 3/4" Hole Brass NMO 1/2" Thick Roof Mount 14Ft. / 17Ft. RG-58U Coaxial Cable with Connector



		_	
	-		
-			~

Model No.	Cable / Connector	Model No.	Cable / Connector
AM-217-14-PL (UF)	14Ft. RG-58U w/ UHF (Male / Female)	AM-217-17-PL (UF)	17Ft. RG-58U w/ UHF (Male / Female)
AM-217-14-NM (NF)	14Ft. RG-58U w/ N Type (Male / Female)	AM-217-17-NM (NF)	17Ft. RG-58U w/ N Type (Male / Female)
AM-217-14-BM (BF)	14Ft. RG-58U w/ BNC (Male / Female)	AM-217-17-BM (BF)	17Ft. RG-58U w/ BNC (Male / Female)
AM-217-14-TM (TF)	14Ft. RG-58U w/ TNC (Male / Female)	AM-217-17-TM (TF)	17Ft. RG-58U w/ TNC (Male / Female)
AM-217-14-FM (FF)	14Ft. RG-58U w/ FME (Male / Female)	AM-217-17-FM (FF)	17Ft. RG-58U w/ FME (Male / Female)
AM-217-14-SAM (SAF)	14Ft. RG-58U w/ SMA (Male / Female)	AM-217-17-SAM (SAF)	17Ft. RG-58U w/ SMA (Male / Female)
AM-217-14-C	14Ft. RG-58U no Connector	AM-217-17-C	17Ft. RG-58U no Connector

PRODUCTS MADE IN TAIWAN

Copyright@AUTOTEK LTD.



CB Power Cord

Wireless Communication Antenna Expert Since 1981



CB-2 2-Pin Molded Plug To Tinned End CB-2P 2-Pin Molded Plug To Cig. Plug 5FT 20AWG 2-WIRE CB POWER CORD W/ INLINE FUSE HOLDER (2A Fuse)



CB-3-2A 20AWG Wire, 3-Pin Molded Plug To Tinned End CB-3P 20AWG Wire, 3-Pin Molded Plug To Cig. Plug 5FT 2-WIRE CB POWER CORD W/INLINE FUSE HOLDER (2A Fuse)

CB-3-3A 20AWG Wire, 3-Pin Molded Plug To Tinned End 5FT 2-WIRE CB POWER CORD W/INLINE FUSE HOLDER (3A Fuse)

CB-3A 16AWG Wire, 3-Pin Molded Plug To Tinned End CB-3AP 16AWG Wire, 3-Pin Molded Plug To Cig. Plug 5FT 2-WIRE CB POWER CORD W/INLINE FUSE HOLDER (4A Fuse)

(CB-3 & CB-3AP Are Desinged For All Cobra Dx Series High Current Radios)



CB-4 CB-4P 3-Pin Molded Plug To Tinned End 3-Pin Molded Plug To Cig. Plug

5FT 20AWG 3-WIRE CB POWER CORD W/

2 INLINE FUSE HOLDERS (2A Fuse * 2)

(CB-3 & CB-3AP Are Desinged For All Cobra Dx Series High Current Radios)



POW-VBL 2-Pin Quick Disconnect Bullet Leads 30cm 20awg Wire To Cut End. A Quick And Convenient Way Of Providing Non-Reversible Power Cable For All Transceivers

PRODUCTS MADE IN TAIWAN



OP-ICOM6CLA

2-Pin T-Male DC Power Connector To Cig. Plug ICOM 6FT 14AWG 2-WIRE CB POWER CORD W/ INLINE FUSE HOLDER (15A Fuse)





OP-ICOM10HWP

2-Pin T-Male DC Power Connector To Tinned End ICOM 10FT 14AWG 2-WIRE CB POWER CORD W/ INLINE FUSE BOX (15A Fuse) (15cm To The Fuse Box)





OP-KEN6CLA

2-Pin Kenwood NX Connector To Cig. Plug KENWOOD 6FT 14AWG 2-WIRE CB POWER CORD W/ INLINE FUSE HOLDER (15A Fuse)

OP-KEN10HWP

2-Pin Kenwood NX Connector To Tinned End KENWOOD 10FT 14AWG 2-WIRE CB POWER CORD W/ INLINE FUSE BOX (15A Fuse) (15cm To The Fuse Box)



OP-N6CLA Cigarette Lighter to Cut End 6FT 14AWG 2-WIRE CB POWER CORD W/ INLINE FUSE HOLDER (15A Fuse)

Copyright@AUTOTEK LTD.



Mobile Antenna Mount & Accessories

Wireless Communication Antenna Expert Since 1981



PRODUCTS MADE IN TAIWAN

Copyright@AUTOTEK LTD.



Mobile Antenna Mount & Accessories

Wireless Communication Antenna Expert Since 1981

Microphone Cable



MC4-4 4FT Mic Cable With 4pin Plug & Jack MC6-4 4FT Mic Cable With 6pin Plug & Jack MC8-4 4FT Mic Cable With 8pin Plug & Jack



MC6-10 10FT 6-Wire(5c+1s) CB MIC. Spring Cable, Dull Finish. MC8-6 6FT 8-Wire(7c+1s) CB MIC. Spring Cable, Dull Finish. MC8-10 10FT 8-Wire(7c+1s) CB MIC. Spring Cable, Dull Finish.

Antenna Mount w/ Cable



AM-207C-14 W/ 14FT. Cable AM-207C-17 W/ 17FT. Cable For 5/8" Mounting Hole

NMO Right Angle Antenna Mount RG-58U Cable W/ Molded PL-259 Plug



AM-207D-5-8 For 5/8" Mounting Hole 3/8" x 24T Stud Right Angle Antenna Mount, 17FT RG-58 W/ PL-259



AM-207-LA For 5/8" Mounting Hole SO-239 UHF Right Angle Antenna Mount, 17FT. RG-58 W/ PL-259

PRODUCTS MADE IN TAIWAN



AM-207MU W/ 14FT. Cable AM-207MU-17 W/ 17FT. Cable 3/4* NMO Hole Mount, RG-58U W/ Mini UHF Plug



AM-550 SMA Clip Mount, 4FT. RG-174A/U Coax Cable W/ SMA Plug



AM-551 BNC Clip Mount, 4FT. RG-174A/U Coax. Cable W/ BNC Plug



2" SWIVEL BALL MOUNT WITH IMPROVED LOCKING PLATE.

AM-601S 3" Locking Plate, SO-239 Connection AM-601L 3" Locking Plate, LUG Termination . AM-602S 3.5" Locking Plate, SO-239 Connection. AM-602L LUG Termination



AM-701 3/8" x 24T Pillar Side Mount W/ Metal Plate & Hardwares.



AM-800 SMA Type Window Mount, 8FT. RG-174A/U Cable W/ SMA Plug



BNC Type Window Mount, 8FT. RG-174A/U Cable W/ BNC Plug



RM-10 Hand Radio Mounting Bracket W/ Foam Pad. Spring Loaded, Quick/Easy Installation.



Antenna Trunk Hole Mount, SO-239 Connection,3/8" x24T Fitting.

HDM-1B Black Cover HDM-1G Gray Cover

Heavy Duty Antenna Mount



CHROME BRASS ANTENNA FERRULE FASTENED WITH SET SCREW, 3/8" x 24THREADING STUD. 0.200" Hole For Whips Up To 102". 5-2 0.100" Hole For Whips Up To 60".

AS-2 0.100" Hole For Whips Up To 60". AS-3 0.125" Hole For Whips Up To 80".



3/8"x24T To SO-239 Adaptor



3/8 x24T To Terminal Adaptor



RIGHT ANGLE ANTENNA ADAPTOR 3/8"x24 Thread To SO-239 UHF Jack, Great For Those Cramped Areas.

NEW



With One SM-1 Stud and One Down Stud For Ground, Mounts On Mast Up To 1 1/8" Diameter For 2 Mobile Antenna. One Side: SO-239 To 3/8-24T Mount Hole One Side: 3/8-24T Mount Hole

Copyright@AUTOTEK LTD.





8

52

Heavy-duty Magnet Mount & Voltage Reducer

Wireless Communication Antenna Expert Since 1981

AM-911

Extra Heavy Duty Triple Magnet Mount (3 x 5" Mount)

Black Plastic Cover With Protective Rubber Pad 5/8"(16mm) Mounting Hole On Triangle Metal Plate Cardboard Box Packing **Optional Feeding Cable Assembly As Shown**



AM-911-3-8x24 (AM-911+PS-15)

3PCS * 5" Triple Magnet Antenna Mount Black Plastic Cover With Protective Rubber Pad 3/8"-24T Threads (5/8" Mounting Hole) With 14FT. RG-58U Cable & PL-259 Plug



AM-911-UHF (AM-911+PS-17)

3PCS * 5" Triple Magnet Antenna Mount Black Plastic Cover With Protective Rubber Pad SO-239 Type Antenna Connector With 14FT. RG-58U Cable & PL-259 Plug



AM-911-NMO (AM-911+AM-207C)

3PCS * 5" Triple Magnet Antenna Mount Black Plastic Cover With Protective Rubber Pad **NMO** Connection

With 14FT, RG-58U Cable & PL-259 Plug W/AM-207C Cable

3.5" Heavy Duty Chrome Zinc Magnet Mount



14FT. Cable AM-1203R-UM AM-1203R-NM AM-1203R-BM AM-1203R-SM

- W/ PL-259 Connector
- W/ N-Type Male Connector
- W/ BNC Male Connector
- W/ SMA Male Connector
- AM-1203R-MPL W/ MINI UHF Male Connector
- 3.5" Chrome Zinc Magnet NMO Mount
- Gold Contact Pin
- High Quality Die-Casting With Rubber Boots
- 14 FT. RG-58U Dual Shield Coax Cable W/ Connector

17FT. Cable AM-1203RL-UM

- W/ PL-259 Connector AM-1203RL-NM
 - W/ N-Type Male Connector
- AM-1203RL-BM W/ BNC Male Connector
- AM-1203RL-SM W/ SMA Male Connector

AM-1203RL-MPL W/ MINI UHF Male Connector

3.5" Chrome Zinc Magnet NMO Mount

- Gold Contact Pin
- High Quality Die-Casting With Rubber Boots
- •17 FT. RG-58U Dual Shield Coax Cable W/ Connector

PRODUCTS MADE IN TAIWAN

15 Amps DC To DC Voltage Reducer



15 AMPS DC TO DC VOLTAGE REDUCER

- Over Voltage, Over Current & Wrong Polarity Protection
- Hot Line Fuse (15AMP) Protection
- Input Voltage : DC 18~35V
- Output Voltage : DC 12.5V ~14.5V (13.8V No Load.)
- Dimensions: 170(W) x 40(H) x 130(D) mm

Copyright@AUTOTEK LTD.



Antenna Switch / RF Surge Protector / Dummy Load

Wireless Communication Antenna Expert Since 1981

2-WAY COAX ANTENNA SWITCH CX-201U W/SO-239 UHF Jacks CX-201N W/N-Type Jacks

- With Center Ground Tap Keeps The Unused Terminal Always Grounded Rotary Selecting Switch
- Frequency: Up To 600 MHz (CX-201U) Up To 1 GHz (CX-201N)
- V.S.W.R. : Less Than 1.2:1
- Power Rating : 1 KW (CW)
 Impedance: 50 OHMS
- Insertion Loss: Less Than 0.2 dB
- Isolation: Better Than 50 dB



3-WAY COAX ANTENNA SWITCH CX-301U W/SO-239 UHF Jacks

CX-301N W/N-Type Jacks

- With Center Ground Tap Keeps The **Unused Terminal Always Grounded**
- Rotary Selecting Switch
- Frequency: Up To 800 MHz (CX-321U) Up To 1 GHz (CX-301N)
- V.S.W.R. : Less Than 1.2:1 Power Rating : 1 KW (CW)
- Impedance: 50 OHMS
- Insertion Loss: Less Than 0.2 dB
- Isolation: Better Than 50 dB



CX-5 3-WAY COAX ANTENNA SWITCH

- W/SO-239 UHF Jacks
- Rotary Selecting Switch
- Power Range: DC -200 MHz (1KW PEP.) 200-500 MHz (500W PEP.)
- VSWR: DC 300 MHz ≤ 1.5 300 500 MHz ≤ 2.0
- Impedance: 50 OHMS
- Isolation: Better Than 50 dB
- Connector: 1 x SO-239 to 3 x SO-239



VHF/UHF INDOOR DUPLEXER

 DU-500UF
 SO-239 JACK To 2 x SO-239 JACKS

 DU-500UM
 SO-239 JACK To 2 x PL-259 PLUGS

 DU-500NF
 SO-239 JACK To 2 x N-JACKS

- Zinc Alloy Diecasting Box Prevents the Duplexer from Electro-magnetic Interferences
- Frequency Bandwidth: 1.3 225MHz(VHF) / 350 - 540MHz(UHF)
- Power Handling: 500W(1.3 35MHz) 300W(50 540MHz)
- V.S.W.R. : Less Than 1.2:1 (130 180MHz)
- Insertion Loss: Less Than 0.2 dB
- Isolation: Better Than 40 dB



VHF/UHF INDOOR DUPLEXER

DU-510A-UM SO-239 JACK To 2 x PL-259 PLUGS DU-510A-NF N Female To 2 x N Female DU-520A-NF N Female To 2 x N Female N Female To 2 x N Female

- Zinc Alloy Diecasting Box Prevents the Duplexer from Electro-magnetic Interferences
- Frequency Bandwidth / Power Handling DU-510A : 1.3-170MHz(300W) / 350 - 540MHz(300W) DU-520A : 1.3-60MHz(500W) / 125-470MHz(300W)
- V.S.W.R. : Less Than 1.3:1
- Insertion Loss: Less Than 0.2 dB
- Isolation: Better Than 40 dB



VHF/UHF INDOOR DUPLEXER

DU-510B-NF N Female To 1x PL-259 + 1x N Male DU-520B-NF N Female To 1x PL-259 + 1x N Male

- Zinc Alloy Diecasting Box Prevents the Duplexer from Electro-magnetic Interferences
- Frequency Bandwidth / Power Handling DU-510B : 1.3-170MHz(300W) / 350 - 540MHz(300W) DU-520B : 1.3-60MHz(500W) / 125-470MHz(300W)
- All Specifications are Same as Above DU-510A / DU-520A, But Different in Connection :
- N-Jack on Input Side
- 1FT. 5D-FB Coax. Cable w/ PL-259 Plug & 1FT 5D-FB Coax. Cable W/ N-plug on Output Sside



COAXIAL LIGHTNING SURGE PROTECTOR

LP-230A N-FEMALE To N-FEMALE N-MALE To N-FEMALE

- Frequency: DC 1500 MHz
- Impedance: 50 OHMS
- Insertion Loss: Less Than 0.1 dB
- Power: 100 W Max.
- Discharge Voltage: 230 VDC



COAXIAL LIGHTNING SURGE PROTECTOR

LP-350A SO-239 TO SO-239 LP-350B PL-259 TO SO-239

- Frequency: DC 500 MHz
- Impedance: 50 OHMS
- Insertion Loss: Less Than 0.1 dB
- Power: 300 W Max.
- Discharge Voltage: 350 VDC



BRACKET For SURGE PROTECTOR

Bracket For LP-230A/B & LP-350A/B



60 WATT DUMMY LOAD W/ HEAT SINK

- VSWR : 1.10 (250MHz) , 1.40 (450MHz)
- Impedance: 50 OHMS
- Power: 20 Watts(Cont.), 60 Watts(Max.)
- Connector: PL-259



DL-200UM (DC-1GHz) 200 WATTS DUMMY LOAD

- S.W.R. : <= 1.10 (DC 600MHz)
- <= 1.16 (600MHz 1GHz) Impedance: 50 OHMS
- O Power:
 - 35 Watts(Cont.) 200 Watts(Max.)
- Connector: PL-259 (N Male Option)

PRODUCTS MADE IN TAIWAN

Copyright@AUTOTEK LTD.



LIGHTNING PROTECTION/COAX SWITCH

Lightning Protected Coax Switches

ALPHA DELTA

ALPHA DELTA Surge Protector



4 Position Switch Delta-4B

This lightning protected 4 position RF coax switch uses the Alpha

Delta ARC-PLUG® cartridge to protect your equipment from electrical surges. The exclusive center "off" (ground) position internally disconnects and grounds all antenna circuits. It has a diecast housing with constant impedance micro-strip cavity construction. Features a positive detent roller bearing switch drive. Handles full legal power. Delta-4/N for type "N" connectors. The Delta-4 handles frequencies through 500MHz and the Delta-4/N through 1.3GHz.

HRO Price: \$134.95; Type N: \$144.95.



2 Position Switch Delta-2B

HF Antenna Switches

This 2 position coax switch has the same features as the Delta-4. Order

UHF, or type "N" connectors for low-loss performance through 1.3GHz. HRO Price: \$114.95; Type N: \$124.95.



This series retains all the features and specifications of the precision **DELTA-4B** series, including ARC-PLUG® module surge protection, in a desk top console



that will sit right next to the equipment on your desk without having to be secured or bolted down. The console features a powder-coated steel housing and a solid brass ground buss, with #10 wire attachment hardware across the rear of the housing providing a common ground point for all station equipment and accessories.

Model ASC-4B Antenna Selector Console Switch (4 position, UHF Connectors thru 500 MHz). HRO Price: \$199.95

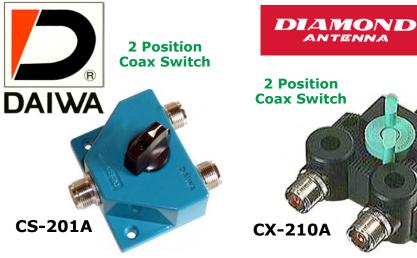
Model ASC-4B/N Antenna Selector Console Switch (4 position, N Connectors thru 1.3 GHz). HRO Price: \$209.95



The ATT3G50 coaxial surge protector was designed for the cellular, microwave point-to-point, and the broadband wireless industry. These products feature very low loss performance through 3GHz for 50N models and 500MHz for 50U models. Typical loss is 0.1dB at 1GHz through 0.5dB at 3GHz. This series represents the lowest loss broadband design in the industry. Choose connector: type "N" (50N models) or "UHF" (50U models).

The Defense Logistic Agency (DLA) has assigned National Stock Number (NSN) 01 5470278 to the Model TT3G50 Coax Surge Protector and NSN 5325 01 5466841 to the 3G50 ARC-PLUG® Cartridge for use in all US Military and NATO applications, worldwide.

ATT3G 50N	
200W – 3.0GHz, Type N	\$78.95
ATT3G 50NHP	
2kW – 3.0GHz, Type N	\$78.95
ATT3G 50U	
200W – 500MHz, UHF	\$68.95
ATT3G 50UHP	
2kW – 500MHz, UHF	\$68.95
ATT3G 50U 200W – 500MHz, UHF ATT3G 50UHP	\$68.95



Daiwa has two heavy-duty coaxial switches. Model A (SO-239 connectors) is usable to 500 MHz. model GII (N connectors) is usable to 1.3GHz. The unused positions are grounded. HRO Price CS-201A (SO-239): \$36.95 HRO Price CS-201GII (N): \$59.95

86

Coax Switch

Diamond's heavy-duty wideband coax switch, the CX-210A, is a high quality 2 position coax switch with SO-239 connections. Like most Diamond products, this switch is very well built and durable. Two screws on the back allow you to mount the switch to a flat surface. HRO Discount Price: \$58.95

Ground Clamp



The UCGC clamp mounts directly on a standard 5/8" copper ground rod. You can attach up to 4 Model ATT 3G50 series coax surge protectors. The ground clamp is made from solid copper and has stainless steel mounting hardware with 6 bolts, washers, and nuts. It includes an adjustable copper ground wire clamp for your station single point ground wire of up to 4 gauge in size. HRO Price: \$54.95

LIGHTNING PROTECTION/BALUNS



Coaxial Impulse Suppressors

Hermetically-sealed voltage sensitive gas tubes and other components assure that surge voltages and currents will not reach your equipment.

Flange Mounts HRO Price: \$89.95 - \$94.95



-

MODEL	RANGE	POWER
IS-50 UX-C0		
		VHF - 375 W
		UHF - 125 W
IS-50 NX-C0	1.5-700	HF - 2kW
		VHF - 375 W
		UHF - 125 W
IS-50 NX-C2		
w/N Connectors		UHF - 125 W
	700 - 1 GHz.	SHF - 50 W

FREO

Bulkhead HRO Pr		- HALAGE	0	-
\$94.95 - \$1		· alter ·		•
	FREQ	100	Ν	ЛАХ

1	MODEL	RANGE	POWER
	IS-B50LN-CO-ME		VHF - 375 W
	IS-B50HN-CO w/N Connectors	1.5-700 .	HF - 3kW
		••••••	



RBA-1:	1 Remote 1:1	Balun \$29.95
RU-1:1	Remote 1:1	Unun \$29.95
RU-4:1	Remote 4:1	Unun \$29.95
RU-9:1	Remote 9:1	Unun \$29.95



The RadioWavz baluns are designed to handle full legal power with a low SWR.

1:1 Air	B11a	\$39.95
1:1 Ferrite	B11f	\$54.95
1:1 Isolation	B11i	\$54.95
1:4 Voltage Ferrite	B14vf	\$59.95
1:4 Current Air	B14ca	\$54.95
1:4 Current Ferrite	B14cf	\$64.95
1.9 Balun Isolation TX	B19tx	\$54.95





CB-4-1500TS

The CB-4-1500TS balun is a 4:1 impedance transformer designed to step down balanced ladder line feed point impedances of 600-50 ohms to 150-16.7 ohms

unbalanced coax at 1500 watts PEP from 1.8 to 61MHz. **HRO Price: \$119.95**

CB-1-5000EB

The CB-1-5000EB current balun is used for dipole antennas to keep RF on the antenna and off the outside of the



coax braid. Rated 5000 watts PEP from 1-61 MHz. **HRO Price: \$139.95**

CMNF-500-50

Common mode coax noise filter rated at 500 watts PEP from 1-61 MHz with common mode

attenuation up to 38dB. Not effective for noise from AC power lines or noise received directly by antenna.

HRO Price: \$69.95

PALOMAR

Coax-Seal



Coax-Seal will seal all types of coax fittings, baluns, antenna parts and connectors of any shape. Wrap Coax-Seal around the object you want to protect and then mold it into shape. Keeps moisture out of the coax fitting on antenna feed lines. Need to make a change? Just remove it and start over.

Seals and protects all types of cable, wire and connectors from moisture and corrosion. Adheres to all cable and wire hardware and cable jackets. Offers years of protection from the effects of weather. Stays flexible, hot or cold; easy to remove.

HRO Price: \$4.95/per roll

Coax Wrap



CoaxWrap will provde your coax connections with outstanding protection from the weather. Just wrap the connection with the convenient roll. When you need access to the connection, the wrap removes easily. Available in red, white, blue, clear, and black

HRO Price: \$6.95/ per roll

CU-1-5000SO

The CU-1-5000SO is a high power unun used as a line isolator or feedline choke. SO-239 in/out connectors. Rated 5kW PEP 1.8-61MHz. If you run RTTY contests or divital modes at 1500W output PALEMARK International Interna

digital modes at 1500W output, this is the unun you need for high duty cycles. HRO Price: \$119.95



Model CU-4-9-1500 is a 4:1 and a 9:1 Ruthroff unun with one side stud for 4:1 (200:50 Ω), a top stud/eyebolt for 9:1 (450:50 Ω) output, and a side stud for ground connection. Input power

levels up to 1.5kW PEP when used with a matched load. A great multipurpose unun for end fed non-resonant antennas, traveling wave verticals, etc. HRO Price: \$129.95

Ham Radio Outlet

87

RFI SOLUTIONS/HF WIRE ANTENNAS



Transceiver/Amplifier Kits



These RFI kits effectively suppress transmitter RFI and reduce common mode receiver noise. Quick installation immediate RFI reduction.

No radio mods required – works on all brands.

Part#	Desc	HRO Price
RFI-XCVR-STD	Single antenna port radio	\$39.95
RFI-XCVR-DELUXE	Multi-antenna port radio	\$89.95
RFI-LA-GAC	AC powered linear amps	\$54.95

Electronic Device RFI Kits

Part#	Desc	HRO Price
RFI-WW-10	Wall wart noise filter	\$29.95
RFI-HTS	Audio/video home theater	\$69.95
RFI-COMPUTER	Laptop or desktop	\$49.95
RFI-SMPS	Switch mode power supply	\$29.95

Ferrite Combo/Bulk Kits



Part#	Desc	HRO Price
FSB31-1/2-10	1/2″ Snap on Qty: 10	\$59.95
F240-31-10	1.4″ ID Ring Qty: 10	\$89.95
FSCP-31-22	1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4 Snap on	\$94.95
FMSCP-31-10	1/4, 1/2, 3/4 Snap On	\$49.95
MRSCP-31-17	3/8, 1/2, 3/4 Snap On +1.4" ID Ring	\$94.95
FRCP-240-10	31-(4), 61-(3), 75-(3) Ring	\$119.95



End Fed Antenna BAS-71

One of the most popular antennas today is the end fed due to its ease of installation, portability and stealth in various installations. It can be a condo dweller's only access to the world of ham radio or the best alternative for a backpacking SOTA (Summits on the Air) mountaintop expedition.

The antenna is simple to deploy, folds up easily for transport, and weighs under a pound. Yet, with the 71 foot included wire, it can work the 80-10 meter bands easily with the built in antenna tuner of most current day transceivers.

The key to the antenna's success is the matching network interface between the long wire antenna and the coax feed line to the transceiver. Palomar Engineers employs a dual core matching system that offers wide bandwidth (1.8-61MHz), 500 watt PEP rating, and a connection for a counterpoise or ground if desired, and an SO-239 female coax connector for easy attachment of coax cable (50 or 75 ohm is ok).

The antenna can be used as a sloper, "L" with a vertical section and a longer horizontal section, or as a random horizontal antenna between two trees or supports.



Dual Wire Counterpoise Kit

Feed Line Choke



Includes 71 foot antenna for 80-6 meters, dual wire counterpoise kit and a feed line choke all in one convenient package (great for HOA restricted areas, camping and portable operations).

Antennas



Off Center Fed Antenna PAL-OCF8010

Super convenient and quick – great for contest operation! Choose 1500 or 5000 watt PEP (use 5kW model for digital modes over 1000 watts). Unlike other OCF antennas (at twice the price, and no WARC band or 15 Meter operation), you can transmit and receive on 12,15 and 17 meters with our OCF. Better engineering and lower price!

- Covers 80-40-20-17-15-12-10-6 meter ham bands
- Low SWR on most bands with little or no tuning
- 1.5kW PEP (SSB-ICAS)
- Stainless Steel hardware for long life
- Halyard Hoist for ease of installation
- Insulated #14 wire for durability, High Strength insulators
- 4:1 Balun and 1:1 Choke included in a single enclosure

For best results, support center at 30+ feet and ends over 15 feet. Angle of feed each side must be greater than 45 degrees or 120 – 180 degrees total between each side preferred. Any length of 50 ohm feed line ok but longer feed lines over 50 feet may show reduced SWR on some bands due to losses in feed line and soil conductivity, nearby objects, etc. Due to local ground conditions, antenna height and feed line length, SWR may vary from samples shown and an antenna tuner may be required on some bands to bring SWR at end of feed line to acceptable levels. Overall length is 134 feet.

1:1 Mini Choke MC-1-500-50

Balun

Uses proprietary Multi-Mix, Multi-Core, Multi-Turn ferrite technology for maximum choking (up to -38dB



common mode noise rejection) and maximum bandwidth. 500 watts PEP, 50 ohm SO-239 connectors Input and Balanced Output, 1-61 MHz (usable to 100MHz). 1:1 balun included in interface.

BEAM Designed For performance and durability

Ease of Building Exceptional Service Superior Performance Only from MOMO BEAM!

PENTA 10 10 · 12 · 15 · 17 · 20

Our popular multiband antenna with a compact design that covers 5 bands using a single coaxial cable. The square boom provides a life long, great look, and elements that are perfectly aligned. Extremely simple to assemble and deploy.



HF WIRE/LOOP ANTENNAS



MODEL	PRICE
G5RV Jr	\$89.95
G5RV Lite-E	\$129.95
G5RV-E	\$109.95
G5RV MAX-F	\$179.95



Double Bazooka

FREQ MODEL.	PRICE
80 m 80-DBZ	\$119.95
75 m 75-DBZ	\$109.95
40 m 40-DBZ	\$74.95
20 m 20-DBZ	\$64.95
17 m 17-DBZ	\$59.95
10 m 10-DBZ	\$55.95
6 m 6-DBZ	\$54.95
2 m 2-DBZ	\$54.95



DX 80

40 m

20 m

10 m

DX 40 DX-40\$89.95 DX-80\$114.95 RW705

DX (OCF) Windom

80 m 80-DP11.....\$99.95 40-DP11.....\$69.95

20-DP11.....\$59.95

10-DP11.....\$54.95

The RW705 QRP antenna system has been designed and optimized to be used with the ICOM AH-705 auto coupler, providing broad band HF operations over the most diverse environments.33' long. 33' long. Covers 3.5-50MHz. Other lengths available. HRO Price: \$139.95

Portable HF



HAMELEON"

The Tactical Delta Loop antenna is a portable High Frequency (HF) antenna specially designed for transportability, quick setup, and a small footprint. It can operate on all amateur radio bands from 3.5 to 54.0 MHz (80-6m), but is most effective on the

bands from 10.1 to 54.0MHz (30-6m). HRO Price: \$399.95

CHA MPAS 2.0

The Modular Portable Antenna System (MPAS 2.0) is a concept allowing the radio operator to configure and deploy the antenna system in a variety of configurations to suit the needs of the operator. HRO Price: \$599.95





CHA LEFS 8010

Lightweight End-Fed. Eight band, no- tuner, High Frequency (HF) antenna for use on the 80, 40, 30, 20, 17, 15, 12, and 10 meter Amateur Radio Service (ham) bands (60 meters with a tuner). HRO Price: \$224.95

CHA LEFS 4010 Lightweight End-Fed. This antenna operates across four bands - 40, 20, 15, and 10 meters in the Amateur Radio Service (ham), expanding to seven bands with a tuner. HRO Price: \$174.95



CHA POCKET OCF40

The CHA OCF40 is a very lightweight and backpackable off center-fed, medium power antenna. Works without a tuner on the 40, 20, 10, and 6 meter Amateur Service Bands and with a tuner on 60, 30, 17, 15, and 12 meters. HRO Price: \$89.95

> See More At: chameleonantenna.com

BUCKMASTER

HF OCF Antennas

Off Center Fed (OCF) Antennas

Worldwide DX, multiband. and no tuner required.



4-BAND: 40, 20, 10, & 6 meters		
68 feet (23+45) long.		
DX-OCF-40	300 W	\$279.95
DX-OCF-HP40	3 kW	\$379.95
7-BAND 80/75 40 20 17 12 10 & 6 meters		

135 feet (45+90) long.			
DX-OCF		\$304.95	
DX-OCF-HP	3 kW	\$399.95	

8-BAND: 160, 80/75,	40, 20, 17, 12, 10, 8	6 meters
270 Feet (90+180) loi	ıg.	
DX-OCF-160	300 W	\$389.95
DX-OCF-HP160	3 kW	\$489.95

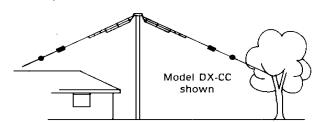


Limited Space Antennas

All of Alpha Delta's limited space antennas use stainless steel hardware where required, are fully assembled, and are manufacturered to withstand severe weather. SO-239 connectors. The DX-A and DX-B slopers must be attached to a tower with an HF size beam on top to be a "capacity hat" for proper tuning. Power Rating: 1000 watts CW/PEP.

Model DX-B is a single wire, high performance quarter-wave sloper antenna for 160, 80, 40 & 30 meters. For limited space, the antenna requires only 60 feet for installation. Use with a wide range antenna tuner. Pre-assembled and pre-tuned. Has stainless steel hardware, 12 gauge insulated solid copper wire and the Alpha Delta "ISO-RES" RF choke coils, 50 ohm coax feed. HRO Price: \$154.95

Model DX-A: Quarter wave twin sloper for 160-80-40 meters. One leg is 67'; the other 55'. Installs as an inverted-V. HRO Price: \$149.95



Model DX-CC: A no trap 80-40-20-15-10 meter dipole. 82' long. HRO Price: \$204.95

Model DX-DD: A no trap 80-40 meter dipole. 82' long. HRO Price: \$174.95

Model DX-EE: A no trap 40-20-15-10 meter dipole. Only 40' long. HRO Price: \$189.95

MOBILE ANTENNAS

Tarheel Designs, LLC 3.5-54MHz LITTLE PRO



The Little PRO is a small short base antenna that needs to be mounted high on the vehicle. The hood, door jamb, bed rail, or high hatch are all good places to mount this antenna. A simple mount will hold this antenna or any good lip style mount will work so long as it has a 3/8-24 stud.

The Little Pro Includes:

- Whip.
- · Up/Down switch.
- 20' control cable.
- Snap-it ferrite.
- 3/8-24 stud.
- Lock washer.
- · Two year warranty.

Specifications:

- Continuous 3.5 to 54Mhz frequency coverage.
- 300 watts PEP.
- Lower mast 16".
- Whip 30".
- Total length 6 meters position 48".Total length 80 meters position 54".
- 3/8- 24 mounting.
- Weight 2 lbs.







COMPACtenna is a family of patented, small antennas which require no tuning, yielding high performance. There are antennas for mobile allowing passage into garages and drive-thrus. There are models for home use that are perfect for condos and apartments.

Mobile Antennas



The photo shows the 7" 2m/220/440 model on the left and the 9" Scanner Radio Antenna on the right.

Model	Height	HRO Price
2m/220/440	7″	\$148.95
2m/440	7″	\$138.95
2m/440 PLUS* For Maximum Gain on 2m & 70cm	9″	148.95
SCANNER	9″	\$148.95
LMR-1 Land Mobile Radio	9″	\$198.95

*Check out the August 2022 issue of QST for a great review of the 2m/440 Plus!





Combine one of our antennas above with our Compac-Counterpoise adaptor and you now have a powerful base station antenna that fits almost anywhere. Available in SO-239 and N connectors.

NEW 'PERFECT CB' & 'PERFECT 10' Antennas

Tarheel Antennas, Inc.



When properly installed on your vehicle the Little Tarheel II will provide continuous coverage from 3.5 to 54MHz with the supplied whip. Like all of our motorized antennas, this model meets the highest standards but in a smaller size.

It comes with sensors pre-installed so if you decide to add one of the auto controllers (SDC-100 Simple Controller, SDC-102 Programmable Controller, Turbo Tuner, and Tunematic) now or later, everything is ready.

This antenna is for the person who wants to enjoy HF mobile with a more compact antenna. Don't let the small size fool you. The Little Tarheel II mounts higher on the vehicle so you have less ground loss and higher performance. Because of its smaller size, this antenna offers the convenience of a more common type of mount like the Diamond K400 Series, the Comet Series, or similar 3/8" stud type mount.

The Little Tarheel II comes as a package. All you need is a mount and a nice HF radio. Included standard with the antenna is: the whip, 20 feet of plug and play control cable, manual control box, ferrite decoupling core, and 3/8" x 24 stud.

The antenna is powder coated in standard colors of black, white, red or silver. It also comes with the tough Lexan™ Weather Shield like its big brothers. This model also uses the commercial 12 volt gear motor.

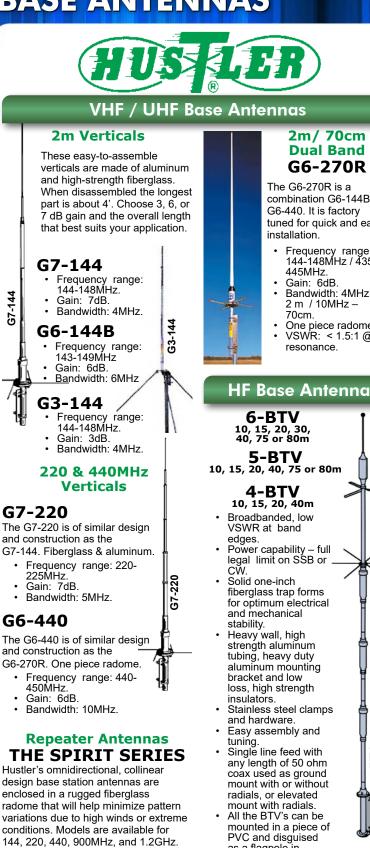
The antenna has a ONE YEAR NO MATTER WHAT WARRANTY to the original owner.

Specifications:

- Lower mast size & weight: 1.5" & 1.9 lbs.
- Lower mast length: 16".
- Whip length: 32".
- Total antenna length: 54MHz position: 48", 3.5MHz position: 54".
- Continuous coverage: 3.5 54MHz.
- Power rating: 200 watts PEP.
- Typical SWR: 1.5 or less.



BASE ANTENNAS



Call HRO for quotes on custom frequencies.

The gain will be unity, 3, 6, 9, or 12dB

depending on the frequency.

92

2m/ 70cm **Dual Band** G6-270R

The G6-270R is a combination G6-144B and G6-440. It is factory tuned for quick and easy

- Frequency range: 144-148MHz / 435-445MHz
- Gain: 6dB.
- Bandwidth: 4MHz -2 m / 10MHz -
- One piece radome. VSWR: < 1.5:1 @

5-BTV

as a flagpole in

deed restricted

neighborhoods.

30-MTK

30 meter add on kit for 4/5 BTV

resonance.

Customize your HF mobile

system with Hustler products. Resonators may be used separately on one of the masts or up to three at a time with the VP-1. Add the QD-2, springs and mounts as needed for your installation.

Livetian LIC Decemptors



Switch bands automatically with any three Hustler HF resonators. Adapts any Hustler mast to tri-band operation automatically.

Hustler HF Resonators							
Model	Туре	Band	Power SSB	Bandwidth 2:1 SWR	Weight Ib.		
RM-10	STD	10M	400W	150-250KHz	0.41		
RM-11	STD	11M	400W	150-250KHz	0.41		
RM-12	STD	12M	400W	90-120KHz	0.41		
RM-15	STD	15M	400W	100-150KHz	0.42		
RM-17	STD	17M	400W	120-150KHz	0.44		
RM-20	STD	20M	400W	80-100KHz	0.46		
RM-30	STD	30M	400W	50-60KHz	0.84		
RM-40	STD	40M	400W	40-50KHz	0.84		
RM-60	STD	60M	400W				
RM-75	STD	75M	400W	25-30KHz	1.05		
RM-80	STD	80M	400W	25-30KHz	1.05		
RM-10-S	Super	10M	1kW	250-400KHz	1		
RM-15-S	Super	15M	1kW	150-200KHz	1.2		
RM-20-S	Super	20M	1kW	100-150KHz	1.25		
RM-40-S	Super	40M	1kW	50-80KHz	1.8		
RM-75-S	Super	75M	1kW	50-60KHz	2.1		
RM-80-S	Super	80M	1kW	50-60KHz	2.1		

HF Resonators

Hustler Base Antennas

Model	Band	Gain	Connector	Height Ft.
G7-144	2 m	7 dB	N Female	16.3
G6-144B	2 m	6 dB	SO-239	9.8
G3-144	2 m	3 dB	SO-239	7.5
G7-220	1.25 m	7 dB	N Female	10.2
G6-440	70 cm	6 dB	N Female	7.3
G6-270R	2 m/70 cm	6 dB	N Female	7.6
6-BTV	10-30-80 m			24
5-BTV	10-80 m			25
4-BTV	10-40 m			21.4

VHF/UHF Mobile Antennas

Model	Band	Gain	Power	Mount			
LMC-270	2 m/70 cm	2.4/4	100	NMO			
MX-270	2 m/70 cm	2.4/4	100	Mag			
LMG-144	2 m	3.4	200	NMO			
BBG-144	2 m	3.4	200	NMO			
BBG-440-5	70 cm	5	200	NMO			
BBGT-144	2 m	3.4	200	Trunk			
MX-220	1.25 m	3.4	200	Mag			
MX-2B	2 m	3.4	200	Mag			
MX-440B	70 cm	3.4	200	Mag			
SF-2	2 m	3.4	100	3/8 x 24			
SF-220	1.25 m	3.4	100	3/8 x 24			
RX-2	2 m	3.4	100	Mag			
RX-220	1.25 m	3.4	100	Mag			
RX-440	70 cm	5	100	Mag			
CG-144	2 m	5.2	200	3/8 x 24			
CG-220	1.25 m	5.2	200	3/8 x 24			
THF	140-500	Unity	200	Trunk			
UGM	140-500	Unity	25	Maa			

Ham Radio Outlet

WWW.HAMRADIO.COM

MOBILE ANTENNAS/MOUNTS

VHF / UHF Mobile Antennas

Dual Band

Dual band models for 144/440 MHz give you 2.4dB / 4dB gain. The antennas are rated at 100 watts.

LMC-270

- NMO style coil.
- Chrome top.
- · Coil and whip only.

MX-270

- NMO style
- magnetic mount.
- · Chrome top.
- 17 ft RG58/U coax.
- PL-259 connector.

Magnetic Mounts

Models for 144, 220, and 440MHz are power rated for 200 watts. Each has an NMO-style coil and a magnetic mount.

MX-2......144MHz......3.4dB gain MX-220 ... 220MHz 3.4dB gain

- · Chrome top.
- 10 oz magnet. • 17 ft RG58/U coax.
- PL-259 connector.

MX-2B*.....144MHz3.4dB gain MX-440-5B 440MHz....5.0dB gain · Same as above but all black coil

Collinear

Collinear models for 144MHz and 220MHz provide 5.2dB gain. They are power rated for 200 watts. All have a swivel ball for vertical positioning.

CG-144...... 6MHz bandwidth CG-220 4MHz bandwidth • 3/8" x 24 thread.

- 5/8 over 1/4 wave.
- CGT-144...... 6MHz bandwidth
- Trunk mount base
- 17 ft RG58/U coax.
- PL-259 connector.

Unity Gain

An antenna to custom trim as needed for VHF or UHF frequencies. Covers 140-500MHz.

THF Trunk Lip Mount

UGM Magnet Mount

THF



Coil and Whip

Models for 144 or 440 MHz are power rated for 200 watts. NMOstyle coil on each requires an NMO mount.

- LMG-144 3.4dB gain
- · Chrome top and bottom. Contact-silver painted push pin. Ъ.
- BBG-144 3.4dB gain
- BBG-440-5 5.0dB gain · Chrome top, swivel ball, and spring
- BBGT-144 3.4dB gain
- Includes trunk mount

• 17 ft RG58/U coax • PL-259 connector

5/8 Wave

Base-loaded 5/8 wave models for 144MHz. 220MHz. and 440MHz are power rated for 100 watts.

BBG

SF-2..... 144MHz 3.4dB gain SF-220.. 220MHz 3.4dB gain

- 3/8"x24 thread. • Mount to any Hustler mount
- SF-2

RX-2 144MHz 3.4dB gain RX-220 .. 220MHz 3.4dB gain RX-440 .. 440MHz 5.0dB gain

 3 oz magnetic mount. 	
• 15 ft RG-58/U coax.	- 19 C
PL-259 connector.	RX-2





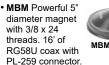
Used to convert RX Series, SF Series, & CG Series to fixed station operation. Contains three radials. Mount can accept any 3/8" x 24 threaded mount.



Quick Disconnect QD-2

Remove antennas easily with a push and twist release. Compression design of 100% stainless steel. 3/8" x 24 threads.





- SSM-1 Heavy duty ball mount with 4" stainless steel spring with copper braided center conductor to prevent detuning. 180 degree SSM-1 adjustable.
- · SSM-2 Heavy duty 2" diameter stainless steel ball mount. 180 degree adjustable. Accepts 3/8 x 24 antennas.
- SSM-3 Heavy duty stainless steel 4" spring with 3/8 x 24 coupling stud. Copper braided center conductor to prevent detuning.
- C-32 Chrome plated 1" ball mount. Accepts 3/8 x 24 antennas







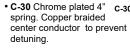
СНМВ



стма

BM-1

Mobile Mounts



C-29 Stainless

steel 4" spring.

Copper braided

center conductor to

prevent detuning.

C-29

- RSS-2 Stainless steel 3" spring. Used for mobile antennas between resonator and mast. Copper braided center conductor to prevent detuning. Accepts 3/8 x 24 antennas
- HOT Trunk lip mount with easy off on with thumb knob. 180 degree 1" diameter ball, which accepts 3/8" x 24 antennas. RG58U coax with PL-259 connector.



• TLM Trunk lip mount which accepts 3/8 x 24 antennas. RG58U coax with PL-259 connector.

All mounts below are supplied with 17' RG-58U cable.

СНМА	
СНМА-Р	3/8" Hole mount w/crimp-on PL-259
СНМВ	
СНМВ-В	
СММА	NMO 10 oz mag w/solder-on PL-259
СТМА	NMO Trunk mount without connector

Fold-Over MO-1

Mobile mast 54" high for bumper, fender or hitch mounting. Folds over at 15" above base. 3/8 x 24 threaded.

Fold-Over MO-2

Mobile mast 54" high for bumper, fender or hitch mounting. Folds over at 27" above base. 3/8" x 24 threaded.

Mobile Masts

HAM RADIO OUTLET



Mobile mast 54" high for bumper, fender or hitch mounting. Solid aluminum with white vinyl coating. 3/8 x 24 threaded.

Solid Mast MO-4

Mobile mast 22" high for trunk or deck mounting. Three retuning tip rods included. 3/8" x 24 threaded.



SWL/SCANNER/HF/HT ANTENNAS

Log Periodic CREATE CLP5130-1N

The CLP5130 antennas are high gain, wide band VHF/UHF log periodic beams for horizontally polarized base station use. Covers amateur bands from 50–1300MHz, FM broadcasting, scanning, VHF / UHF TV, air band communications, government and business bands.

Forward gain is 10 to 12dB - 10 to 16 times the gain of a non-directional discone type antenna. The VSWR is less than 2.0:1 across the band. The high-quality aluminum antennas have a boom design that allows movement of the phasing line. Distortions in the vertical and horizontal planes are minimized and element adjustment is not necessary. The boom-tomast bracket is made of a lightweight and rugged magnesium alloy.

Create Antennas

	CLP 5130-1N	CLP 5130-2N
Frequency	50-1300 MHz	108- 1300 MHz
No. Elements	23	19
Power PEP	500 W	500 W
Forward Gain	10-12 dBi	10-12 dBi
Front/Back	15 db	15 db
Longest Element	9′ 10″	4′ 6″
Boom Length	5′ 9″	4′ 6″
HRO Price	\$479.95	\$369.95

Discone Antennas



AOR USA DA6000

The AOR DA6000 is a ruggerd, high performance, commercial grade UHF discone receive antenna covering 700 to 6000MHz. Type N female connector.

HRO Price: \$559.95



Monitor 25-1300MHz. Transmit on 50, 144, 430, 1200MHz. All stainless steel. Input power 200 watts maximum. Impedance: 50 ohms. VSWR: 1.5:1. Length: 1.7 meters. Mounts on 1" to 2" masts. D-130 UHF and D-130NJ Type-N connector.

HRO Prices: D-130J or D-130NJ \$129.95



Extremely wideband scanner/receive antenna. Perfect for RX on 25MHz to 1300MHz. You can also TX on 6/2/220/ 440/900/1200MHz. Includes 65 feet of RG-58A/U coax with PL-259 connectors installed. **HRO Price: \$119.95**

Screwdriver Antenna

DIAMOND

PORTABLE SCREWDRIVER ANTENNA RHM12

Manually tuned. The operating frequency is 7-440MHz. Can be operated on 1.9/3.5MHz bands using the optional coils (not included). It is also possible to tune the emergency communication frequency (4650kHz) using the 3.5MHz optional coil (See coils below) (Japan Only). It is easy to adjust the frequency by the adjustment position scale. Approximately 2m rod element makes for high efficiency and band expansion. It is easy to lock the coils and is suitable for portable operation. **HRO Price: \$179.95**

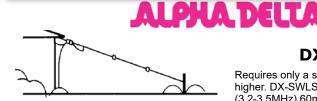
- · Length: Approx. 23.6in 9ft
- Weight: ~12.5oz
- Max Power Rating: 120W(SSB) 40W(FM/CW)
- Connector: UHF(PL-259)
- · Finish: Black/Chrome

COIL SET RHMC12

Optional 1.9 and 3.5Mhz Diamond RHMC12 coil set for Diamond RHM12 mobile antenna.

Can only be used in conjunction with the RHM12 antenna, which is not included. **HRO Price: \$99.95**

SWL Antennas



DX-SWL

The DX-SWL is tuned for the most popular SWL bands (13, 16, 18, 19, 21, 25, 31, 41, 49, 90 and 120 meters). It can be used as a multi-band transmit antenna with the appropriate antenna tuner. Length is 60 feet. Requires a single support. Standard coax connects antenna to your radio. Feed point is 50 ohms. SO-239 connection. **HRO Price: \$164.95**

DX-SWL-S

Requires only a single elevated support 25' or higher. DX-SWLS Frequency Coverage: 90m (3.2-3.5MHz) 60m (4.75-5.0MHz) 49m (5.95-6.2MHz) 41m (7.1-7.3MHz) 31m (9.5-9.9MHz) 25m (11.65-12.05MHz) 21m (13.6-13.8MHz) 19m (15.1-15.6MHz) 16m (17.55-17.9MHz) 13m (21.45-21.85MHz) This antenna is a "notrap" design using the same components and "ISO-RES" coil design as used in other Alpha Delta designs. Includes insulators, support rope and static electricity protector. Antenna is only 40 feet long.

HRO Price: \$164.95

Handheld Antennas

Upgrade the RX/TX performance of your HT. A definite improvement over the stock antenna.

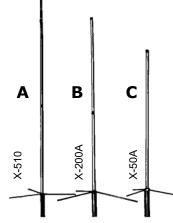
SRH-770S
 RH3 / SRH805 SMA
 RH77CA / SRH77CA
SRH320A
- RH707

SRH519 / SRH815 SMA

ANTENNAS



- Wide-band performance
- Highest gain
- Fiberglass radome
- Factory adjusted
- DC grounded
- UPS shippable
- High wind rating
- Stainless hardware



1. 52-54MHz only.

2. 28/50 MHz 400W PEP, 14/21MHz 400W PEP, 7MHz 200W PEP The Standard by Which All Others are Judged

Base Antennas*

Model	Bands	Gain, dB	watts	Connector Type	Weight (lb)	Length (ft)	MPH (no ice)	HRO Price
A502HB	6m Yagi 2 element	6.3 dBi	400 PEP	UHF	3.75	2.6		\$129.95
A144\$5	2m Yagi 5 element	6.0 dBi	100 PEP	UHF	1.4	3.1		\$69.95
A430S10	70cm Yagi 10 element	13 dBi	100 PEP	UHF	1.4	3.6		\$74.95
A430S15	70cm Yagi 15 element	14.8 dBi	100 PEP	UHF	2.15	7.4		\$94.95
CP-22E	2m	6.5	200	UHF	3	9	90	\$72.95
CP-5HS (2)	40/20/15/10/6m		200	UHF	6.6	11.75	80	\$389.95
CP-62	6m	5.5 dBi	200	UHF	9	22	80	\$229.95
CP-610	10/6m	5.5/3.4 dBi	200	UHF	9	22	80	\$264.95
F-22A	2m	6.7	200	UHF	5	10.5	112	\$109.95
F-23H	144-174 tunable	7.8	350	UHF	5	15	90	\$179.95
F-718	70 cm	11.5	250	N	5	15	90	\$199.95
V2000A (1)	6m/2m/70cm	2.1/6.2/8.4	150	UHF	4	8.3	110	\$159.95
X-30A	2m/70cm	3.0/5.5	150	UHF	2	4.5	135	\$69.95
X-50A	2m/70cm	4.5/7.2	200	UHF	3	5.6	135	\$99.95
X-50NA	2m/70cm	4.5/7.2	200	N	3	5.6	135	\$99.95
X-200A	2m/70cm	6.0/8.0	200	UHF	4	8.3	112	\$129.95
X-300A	2m/70cm	6.5/9.0	200	UHF	4	10	112	\$144.95
X-300NA	2m/70cm	6.5/9.0	200	N	4	10	112	\$144.95
X-510HDM	2m/70cm	8.3/11.7	330/250	UHF	5	17.2	90	\$199.95
X-510HDN	2m/70cm	8.3/11.7	330/250	N	5	17.2	90	\$199.95
X-510NJ	144/430	8.3/11.7	200	N	5	17.2	90	\$209.95
X-6000A	2m/70cm/23cm	6.5/9.0/10.0	100	N	5	10	112	\$189.95
X-7000A	2m/70cm/23cm	8.3/11.7/13.7	100/60	N	5	16	80	\$219.95
BB7V	2-30 MHz		250	UHF	6	5/22	80	\$389.95
CP6AR	75/40/15/10/6m		200	UHF	9.9	15.1	80	\$459.95

All base antennas grounded for lightning protection. Factory adjusted for American amateur bands, no tuning required. *Most longer base antennas require additional freight. This applies to ALL Diamond Base Antennas

NR7900A • 57"

CR8900A • 50'

AR77 • 20

Handheld and Receiving Antennas

Model	Description	HRO Price
D-130J	Wideband discone 25-1500 MHz. 20 W Transmit 50-1300 MHz. 100 W 144-3000 MHz, No cable.	\$129.95
D-130NJ	Wideband discone 25-1500 MHz. 20 W Transmit 50-1300 MHz. 100 W 144-3000 MHz,No cable, Type N.	\$129.95
D-3000N	Wideband discone RX 25-3000 MHz, TX 50-1300 MHz 20 W 50 MHz, 20 W transmit 50 MHz. 100 W 144-1300 Mhz, 67"tall, Type N	\$154.95
RH-3	2m/70cm dual-band HT antenna. 1.75" BNC. 120-900 MHz receive	\$26.95
RH-77CA	High gain 2m/70cm dual-band HT antenna. Receive range to 900 MHz. BNC	\$22.95
RHF-10	144/440. Air band 6W. Receive only 150/300/450/800/900 MHz. BNC	\$22.95
RHF-40	Super flexible version of Model RH-77CA	\$27.95
SRHF-40	Super flexible 15" tail SMA 144/440 MHz HT antenna	\$26.95
RH-205	2m HT antenna, telescopic, 5/8 fully extended, 47.5"; 1/4 retracted, 9".	\$26.95
RH-519	2m/70cm slim dual-band HT antenna. Flexible. 8" BNC, 10 watts.	\$23.95
RH-707	2m/70cm dual-band, tiltable whip HT antenna. 8-1/4″ BNC.	\$29.95
SRHF10	HT antenna, 144/440 MHz. Air Band 6W, SMA, Receive only 150/300/450/800/900 MHz	
SRJF-10	144/440 MHz, Air Band 150/300/450/800/900 MHz (Receive only), 2.75", 6W, SMA(F) 1/4 wave length	
SRJF-40	144/440 MHz HT/Scanner flexible antenna (Receive only), 16″ tall. Reverse SMA connection.	\$26.95
SRH-519	2m/70cm slim dual-band HT antenna. Flexible. 8" SMA, 10 watts.	\$24.95
SRH-77CA	High gain 2m/70cm dual-band flexible HT antenna, SMA	\$22.95
SRH-770S/SRJ-770S*	2m/70cm, 10W max, SMA-P, 2m 3/8 wave 2.15dBi, 70cm 3/4 wave 4.5dBi	\$34.95
SRJ-77CA	Same as SRH-77CA for Wouxun, SMA. Reverse SMA.	\$24.95
SRH-229	For Alinco DJ-G29T. High gain, flexible whip, 13", 220-900 MHz, 10W, 4dB, SMA	\$29.95
SRH-320A/SRJ-320A*	2m/1-1/4m/70cm tri-band HT antenna. Flexible. 10 watts	\$46.95
SRH-789	Telescoping handheld antenna 95-110 MHz, 6 sections, folds at base	\$33.95
RH-789	Same as SRH-789 but BNC connector	\$32.95
SRH-805/SRJ-805*	2m/70cm/23cm tri-band HT antenna. 1.75″ 10 watts.	\$26.95
SRH-815	2m/70cm/23cm tri-band HT antenna. Flexible. 6" SMA, 6 watts.	\$32.95
SRH-999	6m/2m/70cm/23cm quad-band HT antenna. Flexible. 21 1/4" SMA, 10 watts.	\$54.95

Specialty Antennas

High Power 2m/ 70cm

Dual-band mobile antenna. 300 watts (2m) and 250 watts (70cm). Use K400 and K600 series mounts. **NR7900A HRO Price: \$84.95**

Quad Band FM

10m/6m/2m/70cm quad FM antenna for FT8900R radio or multi radio applications. Use K400 and K600 series mounts. **CR8900A HRO Price: \$114.95**

2m/ 70cm Mobile

Ideal antenna for increased performance of HT radio or where a compact antenna is required. Magnetic mount base. 1/4 wave (2m) and 1/2 wave (70cm), black finish. Available in UHF or SMA cable configuration. MR77 / MR77SMA HRO Price: \$37.95

2m/ 70cm Mobile NR-770HRKS HRO Price: \$114.95

95

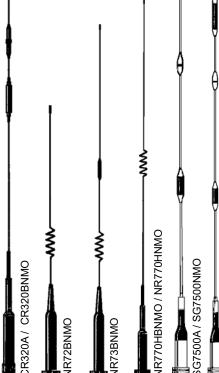
* SRH = SMA version. SRJ = Reverse SMA version.

ANTENNAS/DUPLEXERS



Mobile Antennas

Factory adjusted for American amateur bands, no tuning required unless specified. Mobile antennas have foldover feature with spring loaded hinge (except NR72BNMO, NR73BNMO, M285, M685, MG200, MR77, and MR77SMA). Magnetic mount not recommended for antennas over 50".



Antennas

Model	Bands	Gain dB	watts	Mount	Length (in)	HRO Price
AZ504RSP	2m/70cm	2.15 dBi	50	UHF	15.5	\$41.95
AZ507RSP	2m/70cm	2.15(2m) 4.9(70cm)	50	UHF	27.5	\$47.95
CR320A* (4)(6)	2m/1-1/4m/70cm	2.1/3.8/5.5	100	UHF	36	\$79.95
CR320BNMO* (4)(6)	2m/1-1/4m/70cm	2.1/3.8/5.5	100	NMO	36	\$79.95
CR8900A (4)(5)(7)(FM Only)	10m/6m/2m/70cm	2.15(2m) 5.5(70cm)	60	UHF	50	\$114.95
D220 discone	100-1600MHz	2	50	PL-259	35.5	\$109.95
MG200 (7)	2.4GHz	7		N	23.6	\$49.95
M285 (4)(8)	2m	3.4	200	UHF	52.4	\$33.95
M285SNMO (4)(8)	2m	3.4	200	NMO	52.4	\$33.95
MR77* (7)	2m/70cm	2.15/3.4	70	†	20	\$37.95
MR77SMA* (7)	2m/70cm	2.15/3.4	70	**	20	\$37.95
MR77SJ Mag Mt	2m/70cm	2.15/3.4	70	SMA	20	\$37.95
M685S (4)(7)	6m	2.15	200	UHF	52.4	\$34.95
M685SNMO (4)(7)	6m	2.15 dBi	200	NMO	52.4	\$34.95
NR124N	23cm	8.4	100	Type N	25	\$54.95
NR140BNMO	1-1/4m	4	159	NMO	36.2	\$46.95
NR22LH (4)	2m/70cm	6.5	100	UHF	96.8	\$74.95
NR240C	2m/70cm	3.8/6.2	150	UHF	40	\$99.95
NR2000NA	2m/70cm	3.15/6.3/9.7	100	N	39	\$84.95
NR-72BNMO* (4)(7)	2m/70cm	2.1/2.1	100	NMO	14	\$39.95
NR72BC	2m/70cm	2.15/2.15	100	UHF	13.8	\$49.95
NR-73BNMO*	2m/70cm	2.1/5.3	100	NMO	33	\$55.95
NR-770HA	2m/70cm	3.0/5.5	200	UHF	40	\$54.95
NR-770HNMO	2m/70cm	3.0/5.5	200	NMO	41	\$54.95
NR-770HB*	2m/70cm	3.0/5.5	200	UHF	40	\$54.95
NR-770HBNMO*	2m/70cm	3.0/5.5	200	NMO	41	\$54.95
NR-770HRKS (9)	2m/70cm	3.0/5.5	200	UHF	40.2	\$114.95
NR-7900 (4)	2m/70cm	3.7/6.4	300/250	UHF	57	\$84.95
SD330 Screwdriver	3-20 MHz		200	UHF	73	\$429.95
SD330 3/8 Screwdriver	3-20 MHz		200	3/8	73	\$399.95
SG7000A (4)(7)	2m/70cm	2.1/3.8	100	UHF	18	\$69.95
SG7500A	2m/70cm	3.5/6.0	150	UHF	41	\$72.95
SG7500NMO	2m/70cm	3.5/6.0	150	NMO	42	\$72.95
SG7900A (4)	2m/70cm	5.0/7.6	150	UHF	60	\$109.95
SG7900ANMO (4)	2m/70cm	5.0/7.6	150	NMO	62	\$114.95

* Black anodized finish.

+ Mag mount with 13' RG58 cable w/UHF.

** Mag Mt w/13' RG58 cable w/SMA.

4. Magnetic mounts not recommended.

Vehicle ground required.

5. 52-54MHz only.

6. 100 watts on 1-1/4m; 200 watts on 2m and 70cm.

7. Gain rated in dBi.

8. Tunable from 144-174MHz.

9. Black with adhesive-backed mount.

Duplexers and Triplexers

			-						
Model	Port	Freq MHz	CW watts	PEP watts	Loss dB	lsol. dB	MIX Conn.	Port Conn.	HRO Price
MX-37	LPF HPF	1.6-470 900-1300		100 50	.25 .45	45 45	N-Jack (F)	PL-259/12" cable N-Male/12" cable	\$59.95
MX-62M	LPF HPF	1.6-56 76-470		200 200	.2 .2	50 50	SO-239	PL-259/12" cable PL-259/12" cable	\$69.95
MX-72D				Similar to N	X-72H,	but direct	connection		\$46.95
MX-72H	LPF HPF	140-150 400-460	150 100	150 100	.1 .2	60 60	SO-239	PL-259/12″ cable PL-259/12″ cable	\$49.95
MX-72N	Similar to MX-72H, but Type-N on UHF port								\$49.95
MX-72A			Si	milar to MX-	72H, bu	t Type-N c	on MIX Conn		\$54.95
MX-324	LPF BPF HPF	1.6-150 220-225 400-550		800 600 500	.3 .4 .4	40 40 40	SO-239	PL-259/12″ cable PL-259/12″ cable PL-259/12″ cable	\$89.95
MX-610	LPF HPF	1.3-30 49-470		600 500	.2 .25	45 45	SO-239	PL-259/12" cable PL-259/12" cable	\$69.95
MX-2000	LPF BPF HPF	1.6-60 110-170 300-950		800 800 500	.15 .20 .25	60 60 60	SO-239	PL-259/12″ cable PL-259/12″ cable PL-259/12″ cable	\$84.95
MX-3000	LPF BPF HPF	1.6-160 350-500 850-1300		800 400 200	.15 .25 .30	55 55 55	N-Jack (F)	PL-259/12" cable PL-259/12" cable N-male/12" cable	\$79.95
MX- 3000N			Similar to	мХ3000, ь	ut with T	ype-N ma	le on BPF coi	nnection	\$89.95

G7900A / SG7900ANMO



MX-72H MX-72N MX-62M MX-610



ACCESSORIES & MOUNTS



Special Trunk Mount for 3/8 x 24 thread antennas K400-3/8C

Here's the ideal mounting system for Little Tarheel, Hamsticks™, and other medium weight antennas. A spring is recommended for stiff or heavy antennas.

Power: 350 watts RMS Cable: 6 1/2' RG316 Teflon® coax Connector: PL-259 Adjustment: 2 axis HRO Price: \$73.95

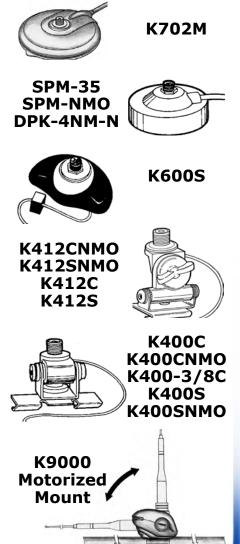
Note: Use C110, 10-foot extension for front radio installation. **\$21.95**



Diamond Accessories

Model	Description	HRO Price
SP-1000	Lightning Protector DC-1000 MHz, Max Power 400 W PEP, SO-239, VSWR <1.2	\$29.95
SP-1000PW	Lightning Protector DC-1000 MHz, Max Power 400 W PEP, SO-239, PL-259, VSWR <1.2	\$34.95
SP-3000P	Lightning Protector DC-3000 MHz, Max Power 400 W PEP, Type-N(F), Type-N(M), VSWR <1.2 Waterproof	\$41.95
SP-3000W	Lightning Protector DC-3000 MHz, Max Power 200 W PEP, Type-N, VSWR <1.2 Waterproof	\$41.95
MGC-50	Window feedthru assembly, HF-50 MHz 50 W, 2m 40 W, 440 MHz 30 W, 1200 Hz 10 W, SO-239	\$54.95
CX-210A	Heavy duty wideband coax switch, DC-1000 Mhz. 1.5 kW, UHF(F) to UHF(F) Waterproof	\$58.95
CX-210N	Heavy duty wideband coax switch, DC-1500 MHz. 1.5 kW, N connector.	\$79.95
CX-310	Heavy duty 3 position coax switch, wideband. DC-800 MHz. SO-239 connectors.	\$89.95
DL-30A	Dummy load. DC-500 MHz, 15 W RMS (max)/100 W peak. PL-259 connector.	\$39.95
DL-30N	Dummy load. DC-1500 MHz, 15 W RMS (max)/100 W peak. Type N connector.	\$59.95
D38-24	UHF to 3/8-24 Adapter	\$20.95
SS-770R	Phasing harness, 114 MHz, 430 MHz, Input SO-239, Output x2 PL-259	\$74.95
2D1SR	3' coax jumper. SMA Male to SO-239	\$21.95

Model	Description	HRO Price
C101	UHF base 6.5' RG316 Teflon coax w/PL-259	\$39.95
C101NMO	NMO base 6.5' RG316 Teflon coax w/PL-259	\$39.95
C101-3/8C	Replacement cable only for K400-3/8C	\$34.95
C101-3/8C Kit	Replacement cable and hardware for K400-3/8C	\$46.95
C105SMA	5' RG58/U Extension cable for C101/C101NMO. 90 degree SMA Male	\$16.95
C110BNC	10' RG316 Extension cable for C101/C101NMO. Use front radio installations. BNC male	\$29.95
C110SMA	10' RG316 Extension cable for C101/C101NMO. Use front radio installations. SMA male	\$29.95
C110	10' mini-8/RG8X extension cable for C101/C101NMO. Use front radio installations.	\$21.95
C211	Combination of C101 and C110. 16.5 feet cable assembly	\$54.95
C213SMA	UHF base, 13.5' RG316 Teflon Coax w/SMA (PL-259 adapter included)	\$46.95
C213SNMO	NMO base, 13.5' RG316 Teflon Coax w/SMA (PL-259 adapter included)	\$46.95
CRM	Stainless steel right angle mount with U-bolt	\$16.95
DPK-4NM-N	Type N Magnet. 13'5mm coax w/Type-N plug. Good to 1300 MHz.	\$56.95
HRKS	Adhesive backed UHF mount, 13.5' RG316 teflon coax with SMA and PL-259 adapter	\$71.95
K400-3/8C*	Special mount for 3/8x24 thread antenna. 6.5 feet RG316 w/PL-259	\$73.95
K400-3/8C2*	Special mount for 3/8x24 thread antenna. 13.5 feet RG316 w/PL-259	\$84.95
K400C*	Deluxe mount with UHF type base. 6.5 feet RG-316 Teflon coax w/PL-259	\$73.95
K400CNMO*	Deluxe mount with NMO type base. 6.5 feet RG-316 Teflon coax w/PL-259	\$74.95
K400S	Deluxe mount with UHF type base. 13.5 feet RG316 w/SMA (PL-259 adapter included)	\$79.95
K400SNMO	Deluxe mount with NMO type base. 13.5 feet RG316 w/SMA (PL-259 adapter included)	\$79.95
K412C	Trunk/hatchback mount. UHF base, 6.5'Teflon coax w/PL-259. 45" max	\$69.95
K412CNMO	Trunk/hatchback mount, NMO base, 6.5'Teflon coax w/PL-259, 45" max	\$69.95
K412S	Trunk/hatchback mount. UHF base, 13.5' RG316 coax w/SMA (PL-259 adapter included)	\$71.95
K412SNMO	Trunk/hatchback mount. NMO base, 13.5' RG316 coax w/SMA (PL-259 adapter included)	\$69.95
K515S	Deluxe luggage carrier mount. UHF base. 13.5 ff RG316 w/SMA (PL-259 adapter included)	\$72.95
K515SNMO	Deluxe luggage carrier mount. NMO base. 13.5 ft RG316 w/SMA (PL-259 adapter included)	\$74.95
K540KM	Deluxe Mirror/Luggage rack mount. Black, adjustable. 13' RG58C/U with PL-259	\$59.95
K550KM	Deluxe mini van luggage rack mount. Black, adjustable. 13' RG58C/U with PL-259	\$69.95
K550L	Oversize version of K550	\$47.95
K600S	Tilt angle (0-9 degrees) trunk mount UHF base. 13.5 ft RG316 with SMA (PL-259 adapter included)	\$62.95
K702M	Deluxe low-profile magnet/suction mount. 6.5" diameter, 13' RG58 & PL-259	\$58.95
K9000LRM	Motorized mount for luggage rack. Use C-series cable assemblies	\$109.95
K9000LRMO	Same with oversize K515 hardware	\$109.95
K9000TM	Motorized mount for trunk lid. Use C-series cable assemblies.	\$109.95
SPM-35	UHF type base on heavy 1.5 lb/4" magnet, 13'5mm coax with PL-259	\$49.95

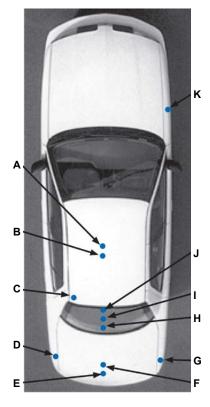


MOBILE ANTENNAS



Placement of Your Larsen Mobile Antenna

Placement of your Larson Mobile Antenna is important to ensure proper performance. We recommend the following placement areas.



A. MAGNETIC MOUNT Center of roof.....-0.2dB

B. PERMANENT MOUNT (Reference Antenna) Center of roof.....0.0dB

C. MAGNETIC MOUNT Corner of roof-0.2dB

D. MAGNETIC MOUNT Trunk corner-3.4dB

E. MAGNETIC MOUNT Center of trunk.....-2.1dB

F. PERMANENT MOUNT Center of trunk.....-2.8dB

G. TRUNK LIP MOUNT Corner of trunk.....-2.8dB

H. ON GLASS MOUNT Glass low.....-3.0dB

I. ON GLASS MOUNT Glass mid.....-1.2dB

J. ON GLASS MOUNT Glass high.....-0.5dB

K. MAGNETIC MOUNT Corner of hood.....-2.4dB

NMO Series Antennas

Select An Antenna

Once the base and thread type are selected, the final step is to choose the antenna.

All Larsen mobile antennas meet the industry's most demanding specs for electrical efficiency and mechanical durability.

Gain antennas are made of a coil and a whip. Quarter wave antennas are just a whip.

Colors: Black coil base, chrome or all black whip Quality construction. 1-year No-Nonsense warranty™. A. NMO 150 B (2m) Frequency......144-174MHz Gain......3dBi Electrical 5/8 Wave Height 49' B. NMOQ C Frequency.....144-448MHz Gain.....0dB Electrical......1/4 Wave Height 22" max C. NMO 220 B (1.25M) Frequency........220-225MHz Gain......3dBi Electrical 5/8 Wave D. NMO 2/70 Frequency......144-148MHz Gain 3.8dBi VHF С R

Mount Configurations

The most common Motorola NMO mounts are shown below. For more information about the mounts available please contact your local Ham Radio Outlet.

NMO B premium quality threaded.

NMO MMR mag mount, 80# pull strength.

NMO TLP heavy duty trunk lid.



NMO B



Scanner Antenna

5.2dBi UHF Electrical...... Center Loaded

Tri-Band NMO 150/450/800

This is a great antenna for scanner operation. It is NOT tunable for amateur operation.

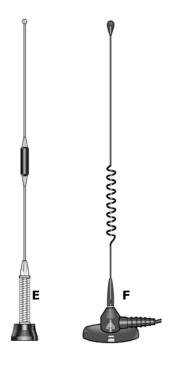
Frequency	150-165Mhz
	450-470Mhz
	806-950Mhz
Gain	2.14dBi ± 1dB
Mount	NMO
Height	

MOBILE ANTENNAS

Dual Band Antennas

Larsen dual band antennas provide excellent performance on 2m and 70cm. Each antenna is factory preset to guarantee optimal performance with no tuning required.

- A range of dual band configurations is available.
- Kulrod copper-plated 17-7 stainless steel rods for greater transmit range.
 Soldered contacts.
- Premium materials and construction provide superior electrical performance
- and mechanical durability. • 1-year No-Nonsense Warranty™



E. NMO 2/70 SH

Frequency	144-148MHz
	440-450MHz
Gain	Unity
Power	
Electrical	VHF Center Loaded: 1/4 wave
	UHF Center Loaded: 3/4 wave
Base	NMO UF base B w/ spring

F. MM 2/70 PL

Frequency	144-148MHz
Gain	Unity
Power	
Electrical	VHF Center Loaded: 1/4 wave
	UHF Center Loaded: 3/4 wave
Connector	PL-259 Installed
Base	3" Round Magnet
	54 lbs.
Weight:	1 lb.

On-Glass Antennas

Larsen's advanced design techniques in glassmount antennas result in superior transmit range plus tremendous mechanical durability. Glass mount performance is nearly identical to rooftop mounts, with

no holes to drill. Properly installed on-glass antennas grip for years under demanding conditions, yet are easy to remove and remount.

Dual Band KG 2/70 CX-PL

The KG 2/70 is a VHF half-wave and a UHF collinear. It comes with 14 feet of RG-58/U coax. The antenna installs

easily on any flat surface. Remove the whip without tools for car washes or low garages.

Arages. Brass/Copper soldered connections Makroblend plastic shell Single Band

KG-144-UDPL

G. KG 2/70 CX-PL

Frequency	144-148MHz
Gain	2.4dB VHF
	4.5dB UHF
Power	50 watts
	1/2 wave colinear
Base	PL-259 (loose)
Height	PL-259 (loose)

H. KG-144-UDPL

Frequency	144-148MHz
Gain	2.4dB VHF
Power	
Electrical	
Base	PL-259 (loose)
Height	<u>` 45</u> "









99

HAM RADIO OUTLET

WWW.HAMRADIO.COM

VHF/UHF ANTENNAS

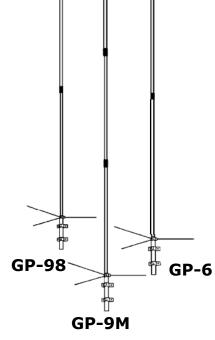


Comet Dual-Band Antennas

Model	Bands	Gain	Max PWR watts	Connector	Weight Ib' oz″	Length ft' in"	Max Wind Speed MPH	HRO Price
		Dual	l Band Base	Station Repe	ater Antenr	nas		
GP-9M*	2m/70cm	8.5/11.9	200	SO-239	5'11″	16′6″	90	\$214.95
GP-9N*	2m/70cm	8.5/11.9	200	N	5'11″	16′6″	90	\$209.95
GP-6*	2m/70cm	6.5/9.0	200	SO-239	3′8″	10′5″	90	\$149.95
GP-3*	2m/70cm	4.5/7.2	200	SO-239	2'12″	5′11″	112	\$99.95
GP-1	2m/70cm	3.0/6.0	200	SO-239	2′	4′2″	135	\$74.95
		Dual Be	and Mobile	Antennas- A	ll Black Ano	dized		
SBB-7/SBB- 7NMO	2m/70cm	4.5/7.0	70	PL/NMO	-	4′7″	-	\$79.95
SBB-5/SBB- 5NMO	2m/70cm	3.0/5.5	120	PL/NMO	-	3′2″	-	\$58.95
SBB-2/SBB- 2NMO	2m/70cm	2.15/3.8	60	PL/NMO	-	20″	-	\$42.95
B-10M/ B10NMO	2m/70cm	-/2.15	50	PL/NMO	-	12″	-	\$42.95
CSB-750A	2m/70cm	3.6/6.1	150	PL	-	42″	-	\$75.95
CSB-770A	2m/70cm	4.4/6.9	150	PL	-	51″	-	\$89.95
CSB-790A	2m/70cm	5.1/7.7	150	PL	-	62″	-	\$99.95

Comet Tri-Band Antennas

Model	Bands	Gain		Max PWR watts		r Weight Ib' oz"	Length ft' in"	Max Wind Speed MPH	HRO Price		
		TriBand	Base S	station Rep	eater Anten	nas	·				
GP-15**	6m/2m/70cm	3/6.2/8.6	5	200	SO-239	2′15″	7′11″	90	\$169.95		
GP-98**	2m/70cm/23cm	6.5/9.0/13	.5	100	N-Female	e 3′6″	9′4″	90+	\$189.95		
CX-333**	2m/220/70cm	6.5/7.8/9	.0	120	SO-239	3′10″	10'2″	112	\$179.95		
			TriBand	d Mobile A	ntennas						
SBB-15**	6m/2m/70cm	2.15/4.5/7	7.2	120	PL-259	-	4′10″	-	\$84.95		
SBB-224	2m/220/70cm	2.15/3.2/5	i.5	150	PL-259	-	3′1″	-	\$69.95		
SBB-224 NMO	2m/220/70cm	2.15/3.2/5.5		150	150 NMO		3′1″	-	\$69.95		
			H	HF Antenno	ıs						
UHV-6**	40/(20*)/ (17*)15/10/6 2m/70cm	HF 0 dBi 2m 2.15 d 70cm 5.5 c	Bi 1 Bi	20 W SSB HF 00 W FM on 6-70cm	PL-259	Max 1'4"	Max 6'4"	-	\$169.95		
L-14*	Opt 20m coil for UHV-6							_	\$31.95		
L-18*	Opt 17m coil for UHV-6							_	\$29.95		
L-3.5*	Opt 75/80m coil for UHV-6							_	\$34.95		
CHA- 250HD**	Ground Plane 3.5-57 MHz			50 W SSB IF 125 W CW	SO-239	7'11″	23′8″	67.5	\$399.95		
6 Meter	Antenna				**S	ome longer			tional bands tional freight		
Model	Description	Freq	Gain	F/B	Max Power watts	Conn	SWR	Length ft' in"	HRO Price		
CA-52HB4**	4 element beam	50-54 MHz	-	19 dB	400 W PEP	SO-239	<1.5:1	10′6″ boom	\$179.95		



Dual & Tri-Band VHF / UHF

Comet developed the Super Linear Converter (SLC) to increase actual gain of dual and tri-band antennas.

- · A complete pre-formed phasing coil and phosphorus copper element eliminate additional components and gain loss.
- The SLC is electrically very efficient, providing a low angle of radiation, directly to the horizon.
- · Comet sectional antennas use ABS (Transparent to RF) connecting joints for the finest pattern and easiest assembly.

SBB-224

HAM RADIO OUTLET 100

CSB-790A

ANTENNAS/DUPLEXERS



2 Meter and HT Antennas

Model Bands		Gain	Max Pwr watts	Connector	Length Ft' in"	HRO Price						
	Single Band Antennas											
SBB-25/SBB-25NMO	2m	4.1	100	PL-259/ NMO	4′8″	\$54.95						
	HT Antennas											
CH-32 Mini Antenna	2m/70cm	-	10	BNC	1.75″	\$29.95						
HT-224	2m/220/70cm	1.3/1.4/1.8	10	SMA	11″	\$39.95						
SMA-501 Mini Antenna	2m/70cm	-	10	SMA	1.5″	\$29.95						
SMA-3	2m/70/33cm	1.2/1.7/3.4		SMA	9.75″	\$39.95						
SMA-24/SMA-24J	2m/70cm	2.15/5.3	20	SMA/Rev SMA	17.5	\$21.95/24.95						
BNC-24	2m/70cm		20	BNC	17.5	\$24.95						
SMA-503/SMA-503J	2m/70cm	-	10	SMA	8.5″	\$27.95						

Comet High Power Duplexers and Triplexers

Zinc-alloy, die-cast, twin cavity, low input loss, high-isolation, and high-power. Modernize your station with Comet high-performance antenna products.

Model	Port	Freq MHz	CW watts	PEP watts	Loss dB	lsol dB	Mix Conn	Port Conn	HRO Price
CF-416A (2m/70cm)	LPF HPF	1.3-150 400-540	450 300	800 500	0.15 0.25	60 60	SO-239	PL-259 w/ leads PL-259 w/ leads	\$54.95
CF-416C (2m/70cm)	LPF HPF	1.3-150 400-540	450 300	800 500	0.15 0.25	60 60	N-Female	Pl-259 w/ leads N-Male w/ leads	\$56.95
CF-4160I (2m/70cm)	LPF HPF	1.3-150 400-540	450 300	800 500	0.1 0.2	60 60	SO-239	PL-259 w/o leads N-Male w/o leads	\$52.95
CF-4160K (2m/70cm)	LPF HPF	1.3-150 400-540	450 300	800 500	0.1 0.2	60 60	SO-239	PL-259 w/o leads PL-259 w/o leads	\$54.95
CF-416B (2m/70cm)	LPF HPF	1.3-150 400-540	450 300	800 500	0.15 0.25	60 60	SO-239	PL-259 w/ leads N-Male w/ leads	\$52.95
CF-706A (2m/70cm)	LPF HPF	1.3-75 75-470	175 175	350 350	0.5 0.5	40 40	SO-239	PL-259 w/ leads PL-259 w/ leads	\$72.95
CF-530 (6m/125-470)	LPF HPF	1.3-90 125-470	350 350	600 600	0.2 0.2	45 45	SO-239	PL-259 w/ leads PL-259 w/ leads	\$78.95
CF-530C (6m/125-470)*	LPF HPF	1.3-90 125-470	350 350	600 600	0.2 0.2	45 45	PL-259	SO-239 w/o leads SO-239 w/o leads	\$76.95
CF-360B (10m/6m)	LPF HPF	1.3-30 50-470	350 350	600 600	0.2 0.2	45 45	PL-259	SO-239 w/o leads SO-239 w/o leads	\$69.95
CFX-4310C (2m/70cm/1.2)	LPF BPF HPF	1.6-60 100-150 350-500 840-1.4	600 450 300 100	1 KW 800 500 200	0.15 0.25 0.25 0.3	50 50 50 50	N-Female	PL-259 w/o leads PL-259 w/o leads N-Male w/o leads	\$78.95
CFX-514 (6m/2m/70cm)	LPF BPF HPF	1.3-90 130-200 380-500	450 450 300	800 800 500	0.2 0.25 0.3	55 55 55	SO-239	PL-259 w/ leads PL-259 w/ leads PL-259 w/ leads	\$79.95
CFX-514J (6m/2m/70cm)	LPF BPF HPF	1.3-90 130-200 380-500	450 450 300	800 800 500	0.15 0.2 0.25	55 55 55	SO-239	SO-239 w/o leads SO-239 w/o leads SO-239 w/o leads	\$79.95
CFX-324A (2m/220/70cm)	LPF BPF HPF	1.3-150 200-320 390-500	350 350 350	600 600 600	0.2 0.25 0.3	40 40 40	SO-239	PL-259 w/ leads PL-259 w/ leads PL-259 w/ leads	\$88.95
CFX-324B (2m/220/70cm)	LPF BPF HPF	1.3-150 200-320 390-500	350 350 350	600 600 600	0.2 0.25 0.3	40 40 40	SO-239	PL-259 w/o leads PL-259 w/o leads PL-259 w/o leads	\$87.95

Dual Band

2m/70cm Mobile Antenna CA-2x4SR

The CA-2x4SR is an exceptionally wide-band VHF/UHF dual-band mobile antenna. High gain extended coverage area and excellent signal strength on both TX and RX.

The preferred antenna of many Search and Rescue (SR) volunteers due to the ability to TX and RX outside the ham bands (FRS/MURS/GMRS).

Nominal 2:1 or less SWR range 140-160MHz 435-465MHz

NMO Connector HRO Price: \$69.95 SO-239 Connector HRO Price: \$69.95

CA-SPR - optional spring. Replaces the lowest element. Protects against damage when offroad, brushes with tree limbs, garage doors, etc. **HRO Price: \$20.95**

Dual Band Magnetic Mount MA-721

Economical black anodized 2m/ 70cm antenna. 19.5" tall and comes with 16.5 feet of RG-58 A/U coax. Coax terminates with an FME connector and includes BOTH PL-259 and SMA-male connectors for mobile and most handheld radios.

> Gain 146MHz: 1.7dBi 3/8 wave Gain 446MHz: 4.1dBi 1/4 + 5/8 wave Max Power: 80 watts VSWR: 1.5:1 or less Impedance: 50 ohm HRO Price: \$39.95



2m/70cm

101

All Female Duplexer CF-4160N

1.3-170 / 350-540MHz duplexer with three N-female connectors allows the user to attach their own low loss jumpers in the length needed. **HRO Price: \$58.95**

HF ANTENNAS



Mounts



Vehicle Specific Antenna Brackets

These stainless-steel no-holes-to-drill mounts use an existing fender bolt under the hood. A 3/4-inch hole accepts a standard NMO type connector or use Comet UHF connector mobile cable assemblies. Specific mounts for most popular trucks and SUVs: Chevrolet, Ford, Dodge, GMC. Call HRO for compatibility. Pictured: DG2ANTPF Dodge Ram 1500 2009-2014 **HRO Price: \$24.95**

Universal Mount CP-5M / CP-5NMO

These universal mounts use the heavy-duty RS-730 lip bracket. Each includes 5 meters (16'6") of deluxe 2-step coax and an antenna mount connector: gold-plated PL-259 on coax end with detachable barrel for easy installation. 18-inch lead

of mini RG-174 coax for easy entry through the weather seal. Choose the model that has the connector for the antenna you are using. **HRO Price: \$74.95**

IC-705/FT-818

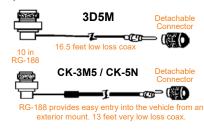
CST-30 Mounts directly to the Icom IC-705 or Yaesu FT-817/818. Adjustable. HRO Price: \$35.95



Window Gap Jumper CTC-50M

This device crosses the space between window frames. The frequency range is up to 1.3GHz with SO-239 connectors. Max power HF 100W PEP, VHF 60W,

UHF 40W, low loss, 50 ohm impedance. **HRO Price: \$59.95**



Rack Mount RS-660U

This new roof-rack mount opens wider than the old version - up to 2.25 inches - and supports bigger antennas. HRO Price: \$39.95



Comet Mobile Mounting Systems

Comet has a wide variety of mobile mounts. Choose the mount and coax cable assembly that best fits your personal needs. All Comet cables have detachable connectors.

Model	Description	HRO Price
	Mounts with Coax Cable Installed	
CP-5M	Universal multi-angle lip mount w/deluxe cable SO-239/PL-259 Connector	\$74.95
CP-5NMO	Same as CP-5M but with NMO/PL-259 Connector	\$74.95
HD-5M	Heavy duty version of the CP-5M	\$79.95
HD5-3/8-24	3/8-24 heavy duty lip mount w/ PL-259 Connector	\$74.95
LD-5M	Light duty lip mount, 16'4" deluxe cable assembly, UHF Connector	\$59.95
CM-5M	Standard heavy-duty mag mt w/ RG-58A/U, coax, UHF connector, max antenna height 4 ft	\$32.95
	Mounting Brackets Only, No Coax	
RS-840	Heavy duty lip mount, low profile, accepts SO-239 connector	\$41.95
RS-730	Heavy duty universal lip mount, accepts SO-239 connector	\$32.95
RS-720	Medium duty universal lip mount, accepts SO-239 connector	\$29.95
RS-720NMO	Medium duty universal lip mount, accepts NMO connector	\$29.95
RS-520	Light duty universal lip mount, accepts SO-239 connector	\$29.95
	Coax Cable Assemblies	·
CK-3M5	17 foot high-quality cable includes 12" RG-188 to avoid water leak/cable damage. UHF Connector	\$42.95
CK-3M	Same as CK-3M5 but 9'9" of deluxe cable assembly, UHF Connector	\$37.95
CK-5N	13'6" of deluxe 2-step cable assembly, N-Connector	\$49.95
5D4N	13'6" low loss (2400 MHz) coax cable, N-Connector	\$36.95
3D4N	13'6" low loss (1200 MHz) coax assembly, N-Connector	\$32.95
	Antenna Connector Adapters	
AD-25M	Turns an SO-239 mount into an NMO mount	\$15.95
AD-15M	Turns an NMO mount into an SO-239 mount	\$19.95

HF Antennas

1.7 - 50MHz 10-Band Telescoping Antenna HFJ-350M Toy Box



 Breaks down into four convenient sections for additional portability.

 Quickly and easily change frequency by changing plug to the desired band
 1/4λ base loaded antenna.

- Large coil for 160M (1.8/1.9MHz) operating.
- For best performance, it's recommended to use an antenna tuner and counterpoise.
- · Base connector is a PL-259.
- Max Power: 75W SSB 3.5MHz, 100W SSB 1.7-50MHz.

HRO Price: \$129.95 Optional 2M Coil HFJ-2M: \$27.95

Roll-Up Storage Bag CCB-HFJ

Keep your HFJ-350M antenna organized. Cloth storage bag stores all parts neatly and keeps them clean. Simple roll-up operation with velcro closure. HRO Price: \$29.95

40 m - 70 cm Mobile Antenna UHV-6

Without HF coils attached, the UHV-6 is a tribander for 6m/2m/70cm. The top of the element has a threaded socket for the 40m, 15m, or 10m coils (included), making the UHF-6 a guad-band antenna.

- Optional coils for 80m, 20m, 17m.
- Easy to mount and configure.
- Fold-over hinge included.
- GAIN on 2m: 2.15dBi;
- GAIN on 70cm: 5.5dBi.
- Length 48" to approx. 76".

HRO Price \$169.95

10/6/2m & 70cm Quad Band UHV-4

Developed for the Yaesu FT-8900. The 10m and 6m bands tune independently and will tune for SSB and FM. Length approx. 54". **HRO Price: \$119.95**

HF ANTENNAS/ANTENNA ANALYZERS

0

·

(1)



Beam Antennas

MOMO Beam is a premier supplier of quality monobaners, multibanders, 50MHz, and WARC band beam antennas. Meticulously designed and crafted with superior materials these are some of the best engineered beam antennas available.

At Momobeam, our commitment to providing exceptional service and top-quality products has always been at the forefront.

We believe that the customer's experience should be seamless and hassle-free from the moment they receive our product to the point they start using it. With this in mind, we have implemented several key features to ensure that our antennas are a breeze to assemble.

PENTA10	10/12/15/17/20 Meters
TRI10	
TRI7	10/15/20 Meters
DUO7	10/15 Meters
DUO4	4 Element 12/17 Meters
DIP40	
MONO6	6 Flement 6 Meters





C t MET

LCD Display

CAA500 Mark II

Commercial Grade SWR / Impedance Analyzer Range: 1.8 - 500MHz (including 222MHz band). Check antenna installations in just seconds. Determine SWR and resonance instantly. New color TFT display permits easy viewing of frequency and band information, even in the dark. Also has a Band Sweep function that allows you to

measure SWR across the selected ham band and view it on the display graph. Makes SWR adjustments quick and easy. Both SWR and impedance measurements are provided simultaneously. Precision analog meter provides SWR / impedance changes in real time. **HRO Price: \$439.95**



MFJ-223

Pocket-Size, Incredible Performance! Truly accurate SWR, R, X and Z! This pocket-sized wonder breaks the mold for analyzer design with user-friendly convenience, top notch accuracy, and a vivid TFT multi-color display. Don't let the size fool you, MFJ-223 is packed with all the VNAfeatures and performance you need! For example, get data for SWR, resistance (R), reactance (X), and impedance magnitude (Z) delivered on a color-coded high-resolution bar-graph display or sharply defined swept-frequency plots. Get continuous DDS frequency coverage with 100-Hz resolution and a full selection of tuning steps and sweeps. Recharge via any USB port.



Graphic Analyzer

MFJ-225

2.5-180MHz continuous two-port Graphic Analyzer. A compact, completely selfcontained handheld graphing analyzer in the field. On the bench it becomes a full-fledged two-port (S21) desktop machine when teamed up with your PC. Using powerful IG-miniVNA freeware, you can run detailed data analysis and print out stunning color-graphic plots to document your work. Built-in back-lighted 3-inch LCD graphic display. Full screen, easyto-view SWR bargraph, capture vivid swept displays for SWR, impedance, return loss, phase angle, and more. DDS generator.

Antenna Analyzers



MFJ-213 covers 1-60MHz with digital precision. It also displays SWR, complex impedance, and impedance magnitude simultaneously all on the same easy-to-read LCD screen. Use it to measure capacitance, inductance, field

MFJ-213

strength, frequency, plus generate test signals. You can also fine tune stubs, analyze coax, test baluns and RF transformers, and perform many other important RF-related tasks around the shack or on the road! MFJ-213 has all of the features of the popular MFJ-266C but its frequency range is 1-60MHz.

LANITED STOCK

MFJ-249D

If digital display is all you need, MFJ-249D does everything MFJ-259D does without analog meters. Same great features at a lower price. Solid metal case.MFJ-249D covers .2-230MHz.

HAM RADIO OUTLET



103

ANTENNAS/ROTATORS

HF Dipole Antenna

Pre-Tuned YA-30

This 83-foot broadband dipole provides optimum performance over 1.8-30MHz. Usual requirements for an antenna tuner between the rig and antenna are eliminated by the unique broadband design. Handles 150 watts at an SWR of less than 1.9:1 on the amateur bands. Preassembled and pretuned. Can be installed as a horizontal flat-top, inverted-V, or sloper. 100 feet of RG-8X with PL-259 included.

HF Mobile Antenna

Motor Tuned HF/VHF/UHF ATAS-120A

The ATAS-120A provides HF / VHF / UHF coverage with automatic motorized tuning. Control radiator length from the transceiver for best SWR. Compatible with Yaesu's FT-100, FT-450, FT-847, FT-857, FT-891, FT-897, FT-991, and FT-710.

HF Portable Antenna

Hand Tuned HF/VHF/UHF ATAS-25

The ATAS-25 has radiating elements covering amateur bands 10-40m, 6m, 2m, and 70cm. Mounts to a standard camera tripod (not included). Uses a manual tuning system. Dual frequency operation possible with a duplexer (not included). Antenna collapses to less than two feet to carry; expands to 7.2 foot maximum height. This is an ideal system to use with the FT-891, FT-818, FT-897, and FT-857 transceivers. Weight is 2.05 pounds.

YAESUThe radioHi-Tech RotatorG-2800DXAThe G-2800DXA is ahigh-technology rotator

The G-2800DXA is a high-technology rotator designed to turn the largest tower-mounted antenna arrays.

Medium Loads G-800DXA

The G-800DXA rotator is designed for medium to heavy loads and antennas up to 20 square feet, with control box resets.



Computer Controller GS-232B

The GS-232B rotator computer interface provides digital control of Yaesu rotators G-800DXA, G-1000DXA, G-2800DXA, and G-5500.

The GS-232B contains its own PIC18C452 micro-processor with ROM and RAM and 10-bit analog-to-digital converter. The 3 wire async serial line can be configured for serial data rates from 1200 to 9600 baud. The unit has a DB-9 male connector to connect to the RS232C COM port of your computer.

Supplied items include: control cable for the azimuth rotator (5 pin to mini DIN), control cable for the Az/El rotator (dual 5 pin to DIN cable), DC power cable, and hook and loop fasteners. Requires 12VDC @ 110mA.

Rotators

Yaesu's high quality rotators for amateurs include models for medium to large arrays and for satellite work. There are provisions for computer control.

Please contact your nearest HRO for more specifications and discount pricing on Yaesu products.

Large Loads G-1000DXA

The G-1000DXA is designed to handle bigger arrays up to 22 square feet. A great value.

VHF/UHF G-450ADC

The G-450A is ideal for smaller HF and VHF/ UHF antennas. Features 360 degree radial compass display with overlap.



This is the most popular azimuth and elevation rotator for satellite, moon-bounce or other space communications work. It provides horizontal and vertical antenna rotation in a single unit. The control box has two large meters, one showing elevation and the other azimuth. Meter aiming accuracy is within $\pm 4\%$. The G-5500 provides 180° elevation rotation with a rotation time of 67 seconds. A 360° azimuth rotation takes just 50 seconds. This rotator accepts up to a 2.5" mast, a maximum 1-5/8" horizontal cross-boom and 440 pounds of vertical load. Computer controllable with optional GS-232 computer interface.

Yaesu Rotators Specifications

Model	Input Voltage	Motor Voltage	Rotation Time	Stationary Torque	Rotation Torque	Maximum Wind Load	Max Vert Load	Max Mast Size	Cable Type	Weight Ib (kg)	HRO Price
G-450ADC	110 VAC	29-32 VAC	51 sec	217 ft lbs.	39.8 ft lbs.	10 sq ft.	242 lbs.	2 in.	5-wire	7 (3.2)	CALL
G-800DXA	110 VAC	24 VDC	55 sec	3456 in lbs.	43-79 ft lbs.	17 sq ft.	440 lbs.	2.5 in.	6-wire	10 (4.5)	CALL
G-1000DXA	110 VAC	24 VDC	55 sec	5200 in lbs.	79 ft lbs.	22 sq ft.	440 lbs.	2.5 in.	6-wire	15 (6.8)	CALL
G-2800DXA	110 VAC	24 VDC	55 sec	20,832 in lbs.	219 ft lbs.	34 sq ft.	880 lbs.	2.5 in.	6-wire	26 (11.8)	CALL
G-5500DC	110 VAC	22 VDC	58 sec	289 ft lbs.	*	10.7 sq ft.	440 lbs.	2.5 in.	6-wire	20 (9)	CALL

*Elevation 101 ft-lb, Azimuth 44 ft-lb.

ROTATORS/ANTENNA ACCESSORIES



Rotators

HAM-VI

For medium antenna arrays up to 15 square feet wind load. Includes the DCU-2 digital auto control unit. No more terminal strips. Features cinch connector plus 8-pin plug at the control box. Maximum mast size 2 1/16". HRO Price: \$954.95







HAM-VII

For medium antenna arrays up to 15 square feet wind load. Includes the DCU-3 digital auto control unit. No more terminal strips. Features cinch connector plus 8-pin plug at the control box. Maximum mast size 2 1/16".

HRO Price: \$1049.95

HAM-VIIPX

This new design uses a special high temperature rare earth magnet and a reliable reed switch to count the rotations of one of the gears in the drive assembly. DCU-2 and DCU-3 have circuitry built-in to count the pulses and accurately determine the heading of the rotator to +/- 1 degree with repeatable accuracy. With the new pulse mode the noise and intermittent pot



problems are no longer an issue. For medium communications arrays up to 15 square feet wind load area (7.5 sq. ft. with mast adapter). It has 800 inches-lbs. turning power and 5000 inches-lbs. brake power.

HRO Price: \$1099.95



For Hy-Gain DCU-3



Digital rotator controller allows you to program 6 beam headings. Gives fully automatic or manual control of your HyGain Ham or T2X Rotators. Has USB / RS-232 ports for computer control. Adjustable LCD sleep time. Field upgradeable firmware. Press a memory button or dial in your beam heading or let one of the popular software platforms take control for you. Bright blue LCD. Available for 110 VAC or DCU-3X for 220 VAC.

HRO Price: \$638.95

AR-40

Especially for large FM-TV and compact communication antenna arrays up to 3.0 square feet wind load area. Dual 12 ball bearing race. Automatic position sensor never needs resetting. Maximum mast size: 2-1/16". Includes MSLD light duty lower mast support.

HRO Price: \$499.95

CD-45II

The CD-45II handles up to 8.5 square feet of antenna wind load when mounted inside the tower or 5 square feet with the included MSLD light duty lower mast adapter. Has 58 ball bearing race. Maximum mast size: 2-1/16".

HRO Price: \$598.95

ACCESSORIES

Thrust Bearing ROHN TB4

ROHN Heavy Duty Thrust Bearings are designed to attach to the top of a tower and to antenna support masts that are intended to be rotated, for



directional antenna systems used in various radio applications.

The TB-3 is used for masts up to 2 in. OD (outside diameter) and the TB-4 is used for masts up to 3 in. OD.

Roof Mount ROHN JRM23805



Mount with ease. The JRM is a ballast. non-penetrating roof mount that supports a 5' pipe mast. The mast is extendable to 10' and can be

purchased in diameters from 2". 2.5" and 3".

Aluminum Mast Pipe MAST 2x16

The perfect size/section of pipe to mount most antennas.

- 16 ft long.
- 2" O.D., 0.125in Wall Thickness.
- Corrosion resistant aluminum tubing.

Double Wall Mount ROHN WM24D



- Heavy duty double 'y' style brackets.
- 2 Brackets included as shown.
- Galvanized steel wall mount provides 24" clearance to the wall.
- Masts are help in place with 2 unique 'anti-twist' locking screws. Clamp accepts 7/8" to 2-3/4" O.D. mast
- tubes.
- Can be used on masonry, wood, metal, or other types of walls using up to 1/4" lag screws or bolts (not included).

TUBULAR CRANK-UP TOWERS



MA Series Crank-Up Masts

and antenna.

This allows easy rotator maintenance plus

The MA-550MDP and 770MDP models

shack or other remote location.

raising or lowering.

emergency hand rotation of the entire tower

include a heavy duty motor drive with positive

raising and lowering of the tower. A remote control unit (RMC-1000) accessory is available

pull down. The MDP models provide motorized

that allows raising and lowering from your ham

All models without motor drives come standard

feature prevents the winch from free-wheeling

All steel used at US Tower conforms to ASTM

specifications. All welding is done by certified

factory personnel. All of our towers are factory tested by trained personnel before shipping.

and causing injury to you or your installation

with manual hand winches which have load

actuated brakes for maximum safety. This

in the event that you lose your grip during

The premier MA-series crank-up Tubular Towers are designed to be both safe and

neighbor friendly. The slender design gives a clean, flagpole-like appearance and is rated at 90 mph winds per the IBC 2006 code. Per TIA/EIA specifications, adequate safety margins are included. International Building Code calculations are available for most models.

The MA-40 and 550 models require base kits comprised of a flat base, two $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 10" anchor bolts, and a 4 ft rotor mast with rotor plate. Comes standard with a wall bracket. No guying is required when tower is properly bracketed to the eave of your roof.

MA-series towers are completely selfsupporting only when used with accessory MARB or MAB series bases. The MARB series rotator base allows the entire tower and antenna to be rotated from the base (rotator not included).

MA-Series Crank-Up Towers

Model Number	Height Maximum	Height Minimum	Sections	Weight Pounds	Sec O.D. Top	Sec O.D. Bottom	HRO Price
MA-40	40′	21′6″	2	245	3″ sq.	4.5″	CALL
MA-550	55′	22′1″	3	435	3″ sq.	6.625″	CALL
MA-550MDP*	55′	22′1″	3	620	3″ sq.	6.625″	CALL
MA-770	71′	22′10″	4	645	3″ sq.	8.0″	CALL
MA-770MDP*	71′	22′10″	4	830	3″ sq.	8.0″	CALL

All towers will handle 10 square feet WLA antennas at 50 MPH winds.

*These tower requires purchase of MCL-100 or RMC-1000

TMM Series Compact Towers

The TMM series has a minimum retracted height of 11'4" (may vary, depending on rotator used) and a maximum height of 47' including mast. At the tower's retracted height, visual impact is reduced to a minimum and antenna servicing is made easier. Typically the tower and antenna are below the roof line of your home when the tower is fully retracted.

The TMM series towers are lightweight, freestanding crank-up towers that allow up to 20.7 square feet of antenna in 90 mph winds per TIA/EIA specifications. The TMM-433HD allows 31.8 square feet in 90 mph winds. These lightweight towers should provide many years of trouble free service. All of our towers

106

have a hot dipped galvanized finish inside and out.

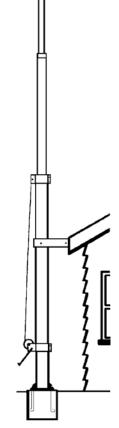
The TMM-433SS and 541SS have a 10" OD top section which will permit the installation of the Yaesu G800 and G1000 rotators inside the top section. Oversized rotators will prevent full retraction of your tower. However, they may be used if full retraction is not required.

All TMM Series towers require base kits comprised of a hinged T-base and anchor bolts, but include load actuated winch, rotator plate, and eight feet of 2" OD x .120" antenna mast.

Compact TMM-Series Crank-Up Towers

Model Number	Height Maximum	Height Minimum	Sections	Weight Pounds	Sec O.D. Top	Sec O.D. Bottom	HRO Price
TMM-433SS	33' w/o mast	12′3″	4	315	10″	18″	CALL
TMM-433HD	33' w/o mast	12′3″	4	400	12.5″	20 7/8″	CALL
TMM-541SS	41' w/o mast	13′	5	430	10″	20 7/8″	CALL

All towers will handle 18 square feet WLA antennas at 50 MPH winds.



Crank-Up Tower Base Information

Foundations are designed in accordance with the International Building Code (IBC) for a "non constrained" condition using Class 5 soil. Alternate or custom foundation designs are available for an extra charge. Anchor rods may be ordered from US Tower. However, reinforcing steel and rebar are not provided. Welder's certified IAW AWS D1.1. Contact US Tower for additional information.

Because of wide variations throughout the country in zoning requirements and loading conditions (snow, wind, ice, etc.), it is the responsibility of the customer to make certain that his Tower conforms to all applicable codes. We recommend you obtain all necessary permits prior to purchase.

The **Customer is Responsible** for obtaining all local city or county building and tower permits **AND** for taking the tower off the freight truck when it is delivered. Please arrange for adequate help.

LATTICE CRANK-UP TOWERS

TX Series Freestanding Towers

US Tower's TX series crank-up towers are as strong or stronger than most competitors' heavy-duty models. The TX towers have 21 foot sections with 4 foot overlap to provide extra height and strength. In addition, the overlap helps prevent binding while lowering your tower in high wind conditions. The TX series towers have a large enough top section (12 1/2") to permit installation of most rotators inside the section for maximum strength while allowing the section to fully retract. Cross bracing at critical points on the tower ensures safety and additional strength. All crankup towers have a heavy-duty, hot dipped galvanized finish both inside and out, which should provide many years of trouble free service.

The TX series towers come complete with rotator plate and Fulton hand winch, except MDP and MDPL models, which feature automatic load actuated brakes for maximum safety. Base kits are required, consisting of large steel anchor bolts and heavy-duty steel T-base that allows the tower to hinge on for easy installation. All T-bases will accept the TRX series raising fixtures for easy one-man installation. Other accessories include masts and motor drives. The TX-472MDP comes complete with MDP-750 motor drive with positive pull-down feature. The TX-489MDPL includes the MDPL-1000 motor drive and level wind feature. US Tower's TX series requires no quying. The wind loading is calculated at 90 mph.

TX Series Freestanding Crank-Up Towers

Model Number	Height Maximum	Height Minimum	Sections	Weight Pounds	Sec O.D. Top	Sec O.D. Bottom	HRO Price
TX-438	38′	21′9″	2	355	12.5″	15″	CALL
TX-455	55′	22′6″	3	670	12.5″	18″	CALL
TX-472	72′	23′3″	4	1040	12.5″	21 5/8″	CALL
TX-472MDP*	72′	23′3″	4	1210	12.5″	21 5/8″	CALL
TX-489MDPL*	89′	24′	5	1800	12.5″	25 5/8″	CALL

All towers will handle 18 square feet WLA antennas at 50 MPH winds. *This tower requires purchase of MCL-100 or RMC-1000

HDX Series Heavy Duty

US Tower's HDX series heavy-duty crank up towers have up to 2.5x more wind loading capacity than others commonly advertised. This superior strength allows for large stacked arrays, while using our commercial type bases and anchor bolts that can be easily installed and vertically adjusted. All HDX series T-bases are designed to use our TRX series raising fixtures to make installations and antenna servicing a one man job.

US Tower carries many different sizes and strengths of masts to use as accessories with the HDX series towers. The HDX-572MDPL and 589MDPL motorized towers provide dual level wind, positive pull down and heavy duty gear box features. The HDX-589MDPL comes complete with the MCL-100 limit switch package included. All towers using MDP-750 and MDPL-1000 motor drives must use either the MCL-100 accessory limit switch package or the RMC-1000, which allows the raising and lowering of your tower from the comfort of your ham shack or any remote location.

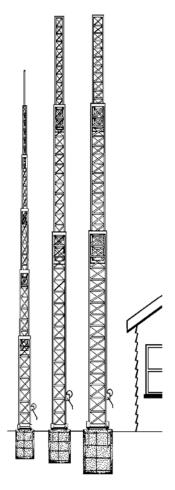
All HDX series towers come complete with rotator plate, but require base kits consisting of anchor bolts and heavy-duty T-base. US Tower's special T-base design allows the tower to hinge for easy installation. US Tower's crank towers require no guying. The HDX Series towers are rated at 90 mph winds.

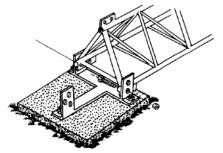
HDX Series Heavy Duty Crank-Up Towers

Model Number	Height Maximum	Height Minimum	Sections	Weight Pounds	Sec O.D. Top	Sec O.D. Bottom	HRO Price
HDX-538	38′	21′9″	2	600	15″	18″	CALL
HDX-555	55′	22′6″	3	870	15″	21 5/8″	CALL
HDX-572MDPL*	72′	23′3″	4	1600	15″	25 5/8″	CALL
HDX-589MDPL	89′	24′	5	2440	15″	30 5/8″	CALL
HDX-689MDPL*	89′	24′9″	5	3400	18″	37 1/8″	CALL
HDX-5106MDPL*	106′	25′6″	6	3850	15″	37 1/8″	CALL

All towers will handle 30 square feet WLA antennas at 50 MPH winds. HDX-689MDPL rated at 60 square feet WLA of antenna at 50 MPH winds. HDC-5106MDPL rated at 35 square feet WLA of antenna at 50 MPH winds.

*These tower requires purchase of MCL-100 or RMC-1000





TOWER QUESTIONS? HRO HAS THE ANSWERS!

For more information about U.S. Towers and related accessories please contact your nearest Ham Radio Outlet store. Our salespeople are happy to answer any of your questions.

107

CRANK UP ALUMINUM MASTS



The ALM Series is a patented mast system designed and manufactured by US Tower Corp. The intent of the ALM Series is to provide a versatile and highly capable mast system that can be quickly transitioned for different uses.

Using lightweight aluminum construction, the ALM Series masts can be easily loaded into a vehicle, transported to a field event, and deployed using a number of mobile mast mount options including hitch mounts and drive-on bases.

With its high wind rating, the ALM Series can also be used as a permanently installed mast attached to a house, an out structure, or installed free-standing. No guying is required for any deployment configuration of the mast.

Whether the intent is to use the ALM Series as a mobile solution, a fixed solution or both, the low maintenance, high strength, weather resistant construction of the mast ensures that you will be prepared at all times with an easyto-use cost-effective solution.

Features:

- · Lightweight aircraft grade aluminum
- Rapid Deployment
- Corrosion resistant
- Ideal for temporary or permanent installations
- Built-in pivot clevis for easy tilt-up
- Adjustable height winch
- High-ratio winch
- High strength-to-weight ratio
- Low maintenance
- 4 1/2 ft, 2" O.D. antenna mounting mast with universal rotator mount plate

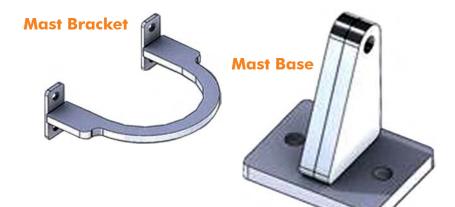
Options:

- · Crank tilt-up raising feature (ALM MAF)
- ALM rotating feature (ALM MARB)
- Hitch mount fixture (ALM Hitch Mount)
- Wall mount fixture; 16" or 20" standoff arms
- Standalone base (ALM MAB)
- Drive-on mast stand (15603-0004-1012)

Four Heights Available				
Height	Rated	Load		
16 ft.	50 lbs.	9 sq ft. @ 65 mph		
21 ft.	50 lbs.	9 sq ft. @ 65 mph		
26 ft.	50 lbs.	8 sq ft. @ 65 mph		
31 ft.	50 lbs.	8 sq ft. @ 65 mph		







©2024 HRO, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

No part of this publication may be reproduced, distributed, or transmitted in any form or by any means, including photocopying, recording, or other electronic or mechanical methods, without the prior written permission of the publisher. For permission requests, please contact Ham Radio Outlet via email at cs@hamradio.com.

All product names, logos, and brands are property of their respective owners. All company, product and service names used are for identification purposes only. Use of these names, logos, and brands does not imply endorsement.

STORE HOURS

Ham Radio Outlet is open Monday through Saturday. Phone hours are 9:30AM to 5:30PM and store hours are 10AM to 5:30PM. We are closed for most major holidays.

EASY ORDERING

EAST OKDERING Each HRO store has a local phone number, a Toll-Free 800 number, a fax number and an email address. Our friendly and trained staff is eager to answer your questions and place an order for you. You can also shop 24/7/365 on our safe, secure website at https://www.hamradio.com.

SALES TAX Ham Radio Outlet collects, remits, and reports sales tax in accordance with all state and local requirements. For more information go to https://www.hamradio. com /general_info_sales_tax.cfm.

PRICING No matter if you shop online, in-store, or over the phone, you will find the same low prices. Many prices shown are below suggested list price and, in most cases, we offer significant discounts from retail pricing. Manufacturers constantly change prices, offer specials, or react to market conditions. Simply check online or call one of our stores and our staff will be happy to quote you the current selling price. Prices are subject to change without notice or obligation to the customer. <u>Sorry, we</u> cannot honor typos in this catalog or on our online web pricing.

PAYMENT TYPES We accept Visa, MasterCard, American Express, Discover and PayPal both online and in-store. Money Orders, Cashier's Checks and Personal checks are also accepted. However, processing time may delay shipment by 10 days or more on unsecured funds unsécured funds.

When using a credit card for phone orders, please have the card in front of you since we will need specific card information. For your protection, we thoroughly investigate the validity of all credit card purchases and may require additional verification before shipment.

We no longer provide COD. For alternate methods please contact us.

COMMERCIAL SALES & PO's Written purchase orders will be accepted from city, state, and federal agencies. Commercial organizations require pre-approval if credit terms or open account is requested. HRO quotes prices that require payment on receipt of merchandise. Please indicate that you require terms when calling for price quotes. Typically net terms are only offered to Fortune 500 companies, Federal, State, City and local government entities.

FAST SHIPPING

FAST SHIPPING HRO continually strives to ship each and every order as quickly as possible. In most cases, the shipment will be made from the location nearest to you, if stock is available. Otherwise we will ship from any location, even multiple locations, to fulfill your order. HRO is trying to provide the quickest and most efficient shipment process in the industry!

DELIVERY United States: HRO provides FREE ground shipping in the continental USA on most items over \$100. Items under \$100 incur a flat rate shipping charge based on current shipping costs and conditions.

For expedited, domestic shipments HRO offers a variety of 2 day or next day service at an additional cost. A quote

for these charges can be provided upon request.

Alaska and Hawaii: Shipments can be sent by UPS, FedEx, or the USPS. Contact your local HRO for more information.

Canada: We ship to Canada! Orders can now be shipped via UPS, FedEx, DHL or the USPS. Canadian shipping costs will be guoted and calculated on a per item basis. These costs will be added to your invoice. Contact us for additional details.

International Orders: We ship worldwide via UPS, FedEx, DHL or the USPS. Contact any of our stores with your needs. We can provide quotes and details for placing your foreign order. Payment methods include wire transfer, Visa, MC, PayPal, or check drawn in U.S. Funds from a U.S. bank. Shipments are made (depending on size) by UPS, FedEx, DHL, or International Mail. Some orders to some foreign countries cannot be insured to the full value. to the full value.

Truck: On day of delivery, please be sure to have enough help, and/or proper equipment on hand for unloading merchandise. Truck drivers are NOT required to provide assistance. If you are not experienced at handling large, awkward items such as towers, antennas or amplifiers. please ask for properly or amplifiers, please ask for properly trained people to assist you.

DAMAGED ITEMS

DAMAGED ITEMS UPS or FedEx: If the item is obviously damaged, note this with the driver and refuse shipment. This item will be returned to HRO and another will be sent at no additional charge. If hidden damage is noted, contact UPS or FedEx as soon as possible. They will arrange pickup. Once the item is received by HRO, a replacement will be sent.

US Mail: Please contact our office immediately upon finding an issue.

Truck: If there is damage or the shipment is short, it is the customer's responsibility to file the claim with the trucking company. At the time of receipt of item, it is recommended that you have the driver write 'damaged' or indicate shortage on the bill of lading he gives to you. Be sure to have the same notation as well as driver's cignature on his copy also driver's signature on his copy also.

LOST ITEMS

LOST ITEMS When your order is delivered, please carefully count items and if anything is missing, notify HRO at once. Occasionally, cartons shipped at the same time will arrive at their destination two or three days apart. If you notify HRO within 10 days, we will replace lost or damaged items after completion of proper documentation and acceptance by the shipping agency. shipping agency.

RETURNS

Products are not sold for evaluation. Under some circumstances and with prior approval of the store of purchase, HRO will accept an item for return. A 15% restocking fee may be applied and all freight charges may be assessed.

Refunds will be applied back to your original payment method except for cash, which will be refunded by check. HRO will pay from its corporate offices via corporate check. Refunds via corporate check may take 14-21 calendar days but often arrive sooner.

Defective merchandise may be returned within 10 days of the original purchase for exchange. Original receipt must

accompany the return. Contact your salesperson for details. Software is sold on a non-returnable basis. Any software problems will be resolved under the terms of the manufacturer's warranty. Cut lengths of wire and or cable are also nonreturnable.

GENERAL INFORMATION

MANUFACTURER'S NEW EQUIPMENT WARRANTY Ham Radio Outlet supports all manufacturer's warranties. HRO will assist you with invoice copies and shipping instructions as well as warranty service center directions for items that may fail during the manufacturer's warranty fail during the manufacturer's warranty period.

Ham Radio Outlet may, in some cases, provide an in-store repair on items; please contact the store of purchase for that information. It will be necessary to provide us with the invoice number and purchase date, as most manufacturers need this information to process under their FREE warranty repair terms.

NEW EQUIPMENT WARRANTY RETURNS When returning equipment for repair, please pack the item in original packing material or something similar to provide adequate protection during the shipping process. Note on box: "ATTENTION SERVICE." Include a copy of your purchase invoice, and a complete and detailed description of the problems. Without the invoice or a complete description, delays will be experienced in providing the proper service and returning the item to you. Be sure to insure the package for its replacement cost.

HRO will have repaired or replace the defective item at our option. If the item is found to be defective under the terms of the manufacturer's warranty, no charge will be made for service or return shipping within continental USA.

It is the customer's responsibility to ship all defective items to the service center for warranty repair.

HRO EXTENDED WARRANTY HRO now offers an optional Extended Warranty Program for most amateur radios, which must be purchased within 30 days of the purchase of the related product. The Extended Warranty Program ctarts at the conclusion of the new starts at the conclusion of the new product original warranty period, and must be processed by HRO directly via any of our stores.

The Extended Warranty Program can be purchased for one (1) or two (2) additional years, does not apply to accessory items, and is available to the original purchaser only and is not transferable. Qualifying items must be sent to HRO after the manufacturers warranty opping where HRO will baye warranty expires where HRO will have the item serviced or replaced.

SUPPORT

HRO prides itself in its ability to service the customer. If you are not happy, we are not finished.

If there is a problem please contact the manager of the store from which you purchased the merchandise. If your problem cannot be remedied by that store manager, please feel free to call HRO National Sales at (800) 444-4799 and explain the situation. At this point our National Sales Manager will see that your problem is addressed.

109

Ham Radio Outlet

LAST CHANCE: ANTENNA TUNERS & MATCHES



HF Roller Inductor



MFJ-989D

The world's most popular legal limit antenna tuner! Easily handles 1500 watts SSB / CW, 1.8 to 30MHz including MARS / WARC bands. 500pF air variable capacitors, AirCore[™] roller inductor with fast-tune crank knob, TrueActive[™] peak-reading cross-needle SWR / Wattmeter, high voltage current balun, more! 12-7/8" W x 6" H x 11-5/8" D.

Manual Tuners



6 meter tuners. MFJ-906 has lighted crossneedle SWR / Wattmeter with bypass switch. Handles 100W FM/ 200W SSB. MFJ-903 is without SWR/Wattmeter and bypass switch.



Complete antenna system mounts on window frames, balconies, and railings. Perfect for apartment dwellers. Covers 30-6 meters. Includes universal mount/clamp, built-in antenna tuner with RF isolator, long 12 foot telescopic whip (22.5 inches collapsed), counterpoise wires, and safety rope. Handles 200 watts.

HF Inductor Tuners



MFJ-9982

The MFJ-9982 ContinuousCarrier[™] antenna tuner handles 2500 watts continuous carrier output on all modes and all HF bands into most unbalanced antennas - even on 160 meters where even the best antenna tuners fail!

The MFJ-9982 gives you every feature you'll ever want in a high power tuner - wide matching range, 1.8 to 30MHz coverage, 6-position antenna switch, 4-core balun, dummy load, true peak/average lighted SWR/ Wattmeter, 6:1 reduction drives with detailed logging scales, 3-digit turns counter, extra large knobs, and more. The MFJ-1312D power supply or MFJ-5513 cable is required for 12VDC that is needed for metering circuitry Just 15 pounds. 13³/₄" W x 7" D x 15³/₄" D inches.



MFJ-976

The MFJ-976 is a 1500 watt full legal limit fully balanced antenna tuner. You get superb balance, very wide matching ranges (12-2000 ohms) and continuous 1.8-30MHz coverage including all WARC bands! It handles a full 1500 watts SSB and CW. You can tune any balanced lines including 600 ohm open wire line, 450/300 ohm ladder lines, 300/72 ohm twin lead -- shielded or unshielded. The MFJ-976 also tunes random wires and coax-fed antennas.

The MFJ-976 1500 watt fully balanced antenna tuner has a heavy duty 1:1 current balun that gives you superb balance and stays cool even at 1.5 kW.

True active peak reading lighted cross-needle SWR/wattmeter lets you read SWR, true peak or average forward and reflected power all at a glance on 300/3000 watt ranges. The MFJ-976 unit measures $12 \text{ W} \times 6 \text{ H} \times 5\%$ D inches.

HF Automatic Tuners



MFJ-994B

600 watt Intelli-Tuner[™]. Like MFJ-993B, but has 10,000 VirtualAntenna[™] memories and handles 600 watts CW / SSB, matches 12-800 ohms. Does not have LCD display, antenna switch or 4:1 balun.



MFJ-991B

First dual power level Tuner -- Select 300 watt SSB/CW and match 6-1600 ohm antennas or select 150 watt SSB/CW and match extra wide-range 6-3200 ohms. New 10,000 VirtualAntenna™ memories. Like MFJ-993B, less digital SWR/wattmeter/ LCD display, audio SWR meter/audio feedback, antenna switch or 4:1 current balun.

BALUN/UNUN



MFJ-911H

Switchable, true 1:1 or 4:1 current balun/ unun. Transmission line transformer using low-permeability ferrite cores gives amazingly flat response 1.8 to 30MHz. Easily handles 300 watts. Transforms 200 or 50 ohm

balanced or unbalanced loads to 50 ohms.

Mobile Match



MFJ-910

Lower SWR and provide more power to your mobile antenna. Matches mobile antennas 10-80 meters. Your rig runs more efficiently, and puts out more power with less heat. UHF female connectors at both injput and output. Requires no power. Handles up to 300 watts of power.

LAST CHANCE: METERS/ANTENNAS

Meters

VHF SWR/wattmeter MFJ-812B



This is the world's most popular and most affordable VHF SWR/wattmeter. It has a builtin field strength meter, and it covers 144 and 220MHz. Read forward and reflected power in two ranges - 30 or 300 watts. The MFJ-812B also reads relative field strength from 1 to 220MHz. Has binding post for field strength antenna. Two color meter. Measures a super compact 4.5x2.25x3 inches.

QRP HF SWR/wattmeter MFJ-813



Read forward power and reflected power from 0-5 watts on a calibrated meter scale - plus read SWR and relative power at any power level from 100mW to 50 watts. Bruene-style bridge circuit detects both RF current and RF voltage to ensure uniform accuracy across a wide range of load impedances, operating frequencies, and power levels. 1.8 to 50 MHz. Rugged black aluminum case, SO-239 UHF connectors, 4-1/2in W x 2-1/4in H x 3in D.

GIANT SWR/wattmeter MFJ-891



Giant SWR/wattmeter has large 3" crossneedles and a three-color scale for improved readability. simultaneously display forward/ reflected power and SWR all at a glance! Covers 1.6 to 60MHz. Handles up to 2kW. Has precision TrueActive™ PEP circuit for SSB operation. Quality SO-239 connectors. 7¼"W x 4½"H x 4½"D.

Antennas

Vertical Wire Antenna MFJ-2982

No trees, no problem! 31' self-supporting vertical sets up in minutes, collapses to only 3.8'; perfect for RVs, vacations, field day, or as your grab-and-go kit.

More than a simple "flagpole", this complete antenna system includes adjustable base-loading coil, Guanella balun, and counterpoise.

Stout 1 ¾" base supports twist-lock fiberglass sections -- telescope to 31' in seconds. Despite its length, it's so light one person can raise or lower it easily, even in wind. Special light-weight wire reduces weight distributed in top sections for improved rigidity and reduced sway.

No tuner is needed for 80/75/60/40/17 meters, because radiator length is fixed at 31'. Operation on 30/20/15/12/10/ 6M requires an ATU. MFJ-

2982 components are safety-rated for 600 watts PEP on SSB/CW.

Super 80/40 Vertical MFJ-1792

A high-performance 80/40 meter vertical. Full size quarter wave radiator for 40 Meters -- that is 33 feet of ruthless radiating power.

End loading, low-loss fiberglass form, high strength 6061 - T6 aluminum tubing, handles 1500 watts PEP, requires guying and radials, counterpoises, or ground screen.

See the MFJ-1793 for the MFJ-1792 with a 20 Meter 1/4 wave radiator.

See the MFJ-1796 for the MFJ-1792 with WARC bands 12/17/30/60 meters.

See the MFJ-1797LP for 10-40 meters in a compact profile vertical. Only 9' tall.



Covers all bands, 160-10 meters with antenna tuner. 102 feet long, shorter than 80 meter dipole. Use as inverted vee or sloper to be more compact. Use on 160 meters as Marconi with tuner and ground. Handles full legal limit power. Add coax feedline -- get on the air!

> G5RV Junior MFJ-1778M



Half-size, 52 foot G5RV JUNIOR covers 40-10 meters with tuner. Handles 1500 watts.

PVC Cross Loop Kit MFJ-57B



The MFJ-57B PVC Cross Loop Antenna kit is designed to be used along with the MFJ-933, MFJ-935B or MFJ-936B small, high efficiency loop tuners to provide coverage on 10.100 - 14.350MHz by using only one loop length.

111

LOCATIONS



ANAHEIM 933 N Euclid St Anaheim, CA 92801 PH: (714) 533-7373 TF: (800) 854-6046 FAX: (714) 533-9485 anaheim@hamradio.com



285

Peechree Industrial BLVD

Buford HWY

arter

BLND

N

Koz KD3GC Co-Mgr

James KK4WNX

David KF4OTW

Tim N4EEE

Charlie

FAX: (770) 263-9548 atlanta@hamradio.com



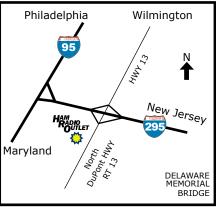
DENVER 8400 E Iliff Ave #9 Denver, CO 80231 PH: (303) 745-7373 TF: (800) 444-9476 FAX: (303) 745-7394 denver@hamradio.com

Mike KB6VHF Mg Adan KFØDST, Laura KB6UHF Robb KCØZGK, Eric KCØWOT Jeff WØQO, Jonathan KEØSUM Jeremiah NØKMO Juan AG70



MILWAUKEE 5710 W Good Hope Rd Milwaukee, WI 53223 PH: (414) 358-0333 TF: (800) 558-0411 FAX: (414) 358-3337 milwaukee@hamradio.com

Tom W9TJP Mgr Gregg W9AWX Asst. Mgr Paul W9KHO, Rick WI9RAH Wayne W1QC, Mark AC9DE Howard WA9AXQ, Tony K9ASN Jim KS9Q Antone, Bill



NEW CASTLE 1509 N Dupont HWY New Castle, DE 19720 PH: (302) 322-7092 TF: (800) 644-4476 FAX: (302) 322-8808 newcastle@hamradio.com



Mike KA7PLE

Eric N7EJP



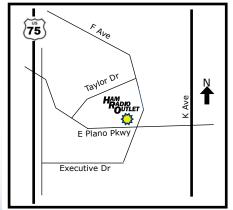
PHOENIX 10613 N 43rd Ave Phoenix, AZ 85029 PH: (602) 242-3515 TF: (800) 559-7388 FAX: (602) 395-1244 phoenix@hamradio.com

TF: (877) 892-1745

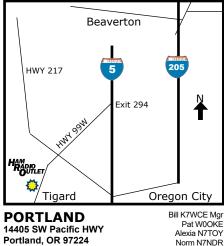
FAX: (916) 659-7374

sacramento@hamradio.com

Mike K7DD Paul NØRWW Jim KE7EEU Bob W8RH



Bentley KC4EEL Mgr PLANO Eddie KD4RAZ, Albert KN5EEE 701 E Plano PKWY #406 Mark K1MRK, Lorraine KD4VSM Plano, TX 75074 Keith K5ZKW, Larry KA5ZWY PH: (972) 424-6219 TF: (877) 455-8750 FAX: (972) 424-4969 plano@hamradio.com



Portland, OR 97224 PH: (503) 598-0555 TF: (800) 765-4267 FAX: (503) 684-0469 portland@hamradio.com

John KF5I

Gene K1GD





Carter KO6EDG Henry

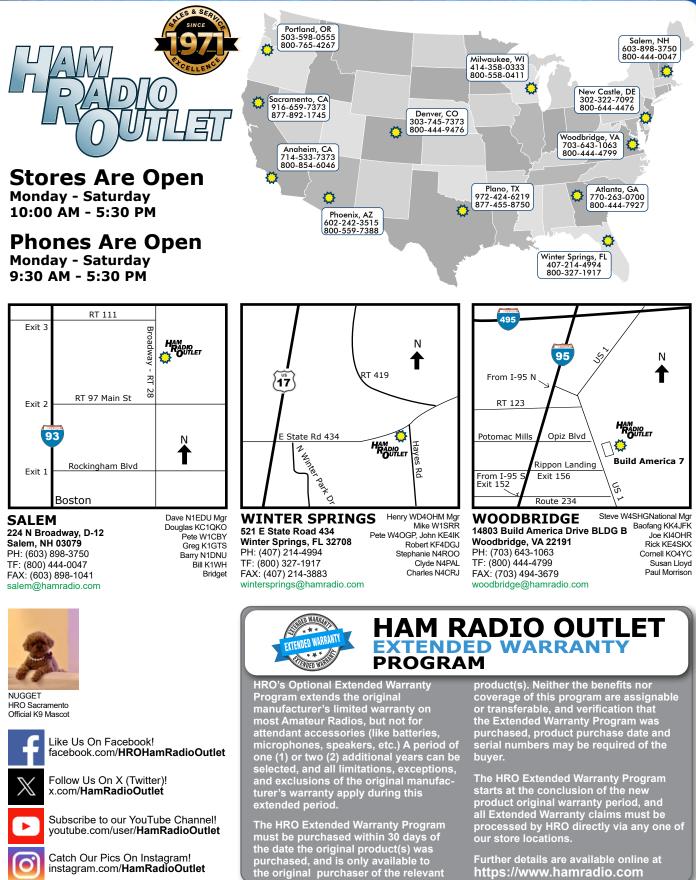
RJV/JM: 03282

WWW.HAMRADIO.COM

LOCATIONS

HAM RADIO OUTLET

113



WWW.HAMRADIO.COM

INDEX

MANUFACTURERS

MANUFACTURERS	
12Volt Power69	
ABR Industries73	
Alinco4, 5, 69, 70	
Alpha Delta86, 90, 94	
Ameritron67, 68, 75	
AOR	
ARRL Products 35, 47-49	
Artsci47	
Astron69	
Bioenno70	
Bencher	
Buckmaster90	
Butel27	
Cable Xperts72	
CCrane	
Chameleon Antenna75, 90	
Coax-Seal87	
Coax Wrap87	
Comet	
COMPACtenna	
CQ	
Create	
Daiwa	
Davis RF Cable	
Diamond	
DigiRig	
Farallon	
Gordon West48	
Ham Radio Deluxe	
Heil Sound	
Hustler	
HyGain	
lcom 6-11. 67	
JSC	
Kantronics	
Kenwood	
Larsen	
LDG	
Lido	
Little Tarheel	
Microsat	
MFJ	
Momo Beam	
Nifty Mini-Manuals	
Opek	
Palstar	
Palomar	
PolyPhaser	
Prism Embroidery	
Radio Today	
RadioWavz Antennas	
Rohn	
RT Systems	
Samlex America	
Scanner Master	
SDRplay	
SSB Electronics	
Tarheel Antennas91	
Times Cable	
Times Cable	
Tunematic (JT Communications)75	
Uniden	
US Tower	
Vibroplex	

W5YI	
Yaesu	15-23, 69, 104
ZUMradio	

PRODUCTS

	Amplifiers
	Amplifiers (Pre-amp)67
47	Analyzers (Antenna)
	Antenna Tuners
70	Antennas
35	Bearings (thrust)105
90	Handheld
	HF
	HF Mobile
	On Glass
75, 90	Portable18, 90, 102, 104
	Repeater92, 100
	SWL / Scanner
75, 94, 100-103	VHF / UHF
	VHF / UHF Mobile
47	Audio Solutions
94	Baluns / Ununs
	Batteries / Battery Packs
	Battery Chargers
69, 70, 86, 94-97	
	Books, CDs, Magazines
31	Amateur21, 35, 46-49
	Cables
	Audio
	Cloning / Programming
	Coax
92-93	Packet / Data21, 28
	Power
6-11, 67	Rotator72
	Tools
	Cases, Radio
12-13, 69	Computer / Radio Interface
	Computer Software
	Cloning / Programming 18, 21, 25
	Logging
	33
29	Radio Control7, 29-31
. 68, 103, 110-111	Scanner Programming27
	SDR Scanning14
21, 24, 46-47	Connectors / Adapters
	Dummy Loads
35, 37, 67, 74	
	Duplexers
87-88	Dust Covers
87	Headsets / Earphones
12	Internet / Radio Interface
	Keys / Keyers
	Lightning / Surge Protectors
	Maps
	Masts
69, 71	Microphones (see also Headsets)
	Desk
	Hand / Lapel
67	MMDVM (Digital Hotspot)
91	Molecular Churner (Ion Powered)117
72	Morse Code Readers / Practice
	Mounts / Brackets
ons)75	Equipment
•	
	Mobile Ant 41, 44, 45, 82-84, 93, 97, 98, 102
104 100	D (1) 1
	Roof Mount105
	Roof Mount

Owl	.(Deceased)
Packet / Pactor / TNC / Digital	28-31
Power Panels / Outlet Strips	68
Power Supplies12, 18, 42,	68-71, 111
Radio Control	7, 29, 31
Radios, Amateur	
Base 6-7, 10, 11	
Handheld 5, 9, 10	, 12, 22-23
Mobile 4-5, 8, 10, 11	, 17, 19-20
Repeater	19
Radios, Specialty	
Scanners	
Short Wave Listening	
RFI Kit	
Software Defined	
Rotators	104-105
Solar Power	
Speaker Mikes	
Speakers12, 16	, 33, 74, 78
Study Aids	35, 46-49
Switches, Antenna 85, 8	
SWR / Wattmeters	
Towers	106-108



CATALOG PRICES

HRO discount prices shown are current as of March 15, 2025 when this catalog was assembled. Prices change. Please be sure to call one of our toll-free numbers or check our Web page for the latest prices. HRO strives to offer the most competitive prices in the industry on a full line of quality ham radio products. Many manufacturers offer "coupons" or similar promotions. Call or check our website https://hamradio.com for the latest promotions.

SOFTWARE

Software is sold on a non-returnable basis. Any software problems will be resolved under the terms of the manufacturer's warranty.

The Best of the Best

A Superb All-around Wide-Coverage Transceiver



- Includes HF through UHF with one Radio
- Supports SSB/CW/AM/FM and C4FM digital
- IF Roofing Filters produce Excellent Shape Factor
- IF DSP enables Superb Interference Rejection
- Built in Real-Time Spectrum Scope Display
- 3.5-inch TFT Color Touch Panel Display
- 100 Watts (2 Meter & 70 Centimeter: 50 Watts) of Solid Performance



* External Speaker SP-10: Optional

Microphone M-1: Optional

*3 MPVD: Multi-Purpose VFO Outer Dial

The New Standard High Performance SDR Transceiver





- Hybrid SDR Receiver (Narrow Band SDR & Direct Sampling SDR)
- 9MHz Down Conversion Receiver Configuration
- IF Roofing Filters produce Excellent Shape Factor
- IF DSP enables Superb Interference Rejection
- 5-inch TFT Color Touch Panel with 3DSS*1 Visual Display
- Superior Operating Performance by means of the MPVD*3

* External Speaker SP-30: Optional

The World Leading HF Transceiver with Hybrid SDR



AESL

- Dual Hybrid SDR Receivers (Narrow Band SDR & Direct Sampling SDR)
- 9MHz Down Conversion Receiver Configuration
- IF Roofing Filters produce Excellent Shape Factor
- VC-Tune (Variable Capacitor Tuning) Signal Peaking
- IF DSP enables Superb Interference Rejection
- 7-inch TFT Color Touch Panel with 3DSS*1 Visual Display
- Superior Operating Performance by means of ABI*² & MPVD*³

*1 3DSS: 3-Dimensional Spectrum Stream *2 ABI: Active Band Indicator





YAESU USA 6125 Phyllis Drive, Cypress, CA 90630 (714) 827-7600

0000

14.195.000

For the latest Yaesu news, visit us on the Internet: http://www.yaesu.com

Specifications subject to change without notice. Some accessories and/or options may be standard in certai areas. Frequency coverage may differ in some countries. Check with your local Yaesu Dealer for specific details.

HAM RADIO OUTLET 933 N. EUCLID ST. ANAHEIM, CA 92801

PRESORTED STANDARD US POSTAGE PAID BOLINGBROOK, IL PERMIT #2313



144/430MHz Dual Band,Dual Receive Heavy Duty C4FM/FM Digital Repeater

Complete integration and compatibility of Digital and Conventional FM communications

The DR-2X Repeater utilizes the unique Yaesu AMS capability to combine the C4FM digital communication with conventional FM operation





DR-2X Advanced Features

- AMS (Automatic Mode Select) function, with automatic detection of the received C4FM digital or conventional FM signal
- Dual Receive Operation
- Digital Group ID Feature supports convenient set-up of Groups and uncomplicated Group Operation
- IMRS (Internet-linked Multi-site Repeater System) enables expanded area coverage via the Internet (Optional)
- Extremely reliable, high RF Output Power: 50 W/20 W/5 W
- Commercial grade components for long-term reliable operation
- User Friendly 3.5-inch Full Color Touch Panel Display

IMRS (Internet-linked Multi-site Repeater System) Operation

Utilizing the optional LAN units, it is easy to construct an IMRS (Internet-linked Multi-site Repeater System) network with multiple DR-2X Digital Repeaters that are linked together via the Internet (up to 99 repeaters). Access and control of the linked repeaters, and groups of linked repeaters can be managed using the Digital Group ID (DG-ID) Feature.



YAESU USA 6125 Phyllis Drive, Cypress, CA 90630 (714) 827-7600

For the latest Yaesu news, visit us on the Internet: http://www.yaesu.com Specifications subject to change without notice. Some accessories and/or options may be standard in certain areas. Frequency coverage may differ in some countries. Check with your local Yaesu Dealer for specific details.